



Special List

GRG 24/1

Letters and other communications received by the Colonial Secretary, Governor and other Government officials

Series Description

The Colonial Secretary's Office apparently maintained these letters separately from its formal correspondence series (GRG 24/6), although it is evident that some pages have been extracted/separated from the formal correspondence series.

The correspondence is arranged by an archives imposed numbering system, however, the letters have an original annual single number written upon them.

Series date range

1836 - 1851

Agency responsible

Department of the Premier and Cabinet

Access Determination

Open.

Contents

Arranged by alphabetically by subject of letter.

Abbot, G - Zebra

State Records has public access copies of this correspondence on microfilm in our Research Centre.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ARCHIVES

**INDEX TO LETTERS AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVED BY THE COLONIAL SECRETARY,
GOVERNOR AND OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS**

1836 – 1851

GRG 24 SERIES 1

AND

**TO LETTERS RECEIVED AND SENT BY THE JUDGE
AND THE CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT**

1838 – 1852

**GRG 36 SERIES 57
(formerly Accession 1059)**

Compiled by G.H. Pitt, D.M. Paynter and others

c. 1929 – 50

**STATE RECORDS
Research and Access Services
1994**

INTRODUCTION

Government Record Group 24, series 1, is one of two main series of Colonial Secretary's Office correspondence files and the only one that covers the first five years in the history of South Australia.

The office of Colonial Secretary in South Australia originated with the appointment of Robert Gouger by an Order in Council of King William IV on 13 July, 1836¹. It has been said that his appointment might be seen as a reward for his role as one of the founders of the new province². He formally took office at Glenelg, South Australia on 28 December, 1836.

Following a quarrel with Osmond Gilles, the Colonial Treasurer, which resulted in a brawl, Gouger was suspended and left for England in 1837. Succeeding Colonial Secretaries during the period of this correspondence are Thomas Bewes Strangways, from 12 August, 1837; George Milner Stephen, from 17 October, 1838; (William Nation, the Chief Clerk, stood in for a time in 1838), Robert Gouger (who had been reinstated by the Colonisation Commission) from 8 July 1839; George Hall, acting during Gouger's ill health from 1 July, 1840; John Alexander Jackson from 16 October, 1841; Alfred Miller Mundy from 10 June, 1843; Charles Sturt from 14 May, 1849; with Boyle Travers Finniss acting for a short time at the outset (Finniss eventually succeeded Sturt – on 3 January, 1852).

No explicit instructions have yet been found about the work and office procedures of the Colonial Secretary, but from its inception the office was the main executive and co-ordinating authority of government administration. It had a special function as the correct channel of communication with the Governor by other Government departments and by the public generally. The business of the office touched on nearly all aspects of life of the province – postal arrangements, Aborigines, petitions, legislation and pastoral lands are just a few important examples³.

Many of the letters in this series are addressed directly to one or other of the first five Governors – Hindmarsh, Gawler, Grey, Robe and Young – or to the respective Private Secretaries. George Stevenson's name has not been observed, but there are letters to George Hall, Alfred Miller Mundy and William Littlejohn O'Halloran.

In a sense this is an artificial series. No register exists of the letters received in the Colonial Secretary's Office before the Rough Entry Book for the period from the beginning of 1839 (GRG 24/7/1). The numbering used there may be seen on some of the letters, but many of those registered between 1839 and 1841 have been lost.

In view of the large gaps in the registered letters of these three years it was decided when they were transferred to the Archives not to include them in the main series of Colonial Secretary's Office in-letters (GRG 24/6), which from 1842 is largely complete.

Instead they were arranged with two other categories of early communications: on the one hand letters bearing no original registration number; and on the other letters that carry registration numbers but are not from the main series. They were possibly registered separately as letters addressed directly to the Governor or his Private Secretary, but the relevant entry books have not survived.

Communications in these three categories – the vestiges of the Colonial Secretary's registered inward correspondence, 1839–41, unregistered communications, 1836–51, and letters registered but not as part of the main body of Colonial Secretary's Office files – have been arranged in one chronological sequence and renumbered.

To further complicate matters, not all the material in these categories was received in the Archives at the same time. The two main transfers were in December 1920 and August 1940, but individual letters have come on later occasions. The need to interpolate new accessions explains the rather curious method of numbering that has been imposed. For example in 1839 the numbers go from 312 to 312a, thence to 312a1 and onwards to 312a46 before arriving at 313. One late insertion (a letter received with a transfer from the Attorney General's Office in November 1961) has an even more complicated number – 312a28a.

The imposed numbering starts at number 1 in each year except that, possibly by mistake, the numbers continue without a break from 1838 to 1839, the last letter in 1838 being number 310 and the first letter in 1839 being 311.

An error in the chronological arrangement should also be pointed out. The "Minutes of the meeting of the Medical Board appointed to enquire into the causes of the sickness and suffering and mortality on board the "Java" emigrant ship" numbered 1839/312a27, as if it belonged to February 1839, in fact belongs to February 1840 (the Java arrived on 6 February, 1840). This item does not appear on the microfilm except in the form of a typescript transcript. The original was considered too fragile to be filmed. It is charred from damage by fire.

Brown stains on a number of other letters (chiefly letters of 1839) are testimony to damage by fire and water at various times.

Many of the letters are stamped with a rubber stamp bearing the words "Colonial Secretary's Office, South Australia" and the date of receipt.

The index, which was begun in the 1930's by the first Archivist, Mr G.H. Pitt, with the help of Miss D.M. Paynter and others, also covers a relatively small number of items of correspondence of the Judge and Clerk of the Supreme Court, 1838–52 (GRG 36, series 57).

Replies to these communications are not indexed here. Replies may be sought in Government Record Group 24, series 4. Index references to them are included in an index which covers both series 6 from 1842 to 1856 and series 4 from 1837 to 1856.

References

1. S.A. Gazette and Colonial Register, 3 June 1837, p.1.
2. G.L. Fischer "A Note on the South Australian Chief Secretary's Office", in Archives and Manuscripts, vol. 3, no. 7 (November 1968), p.13.
3. G.L. Fischer, op. cit., p.13-14.

For returns for relief for
sick and destitute emigrants
see Destitute Immigrants
GRG24/1-1840/48/9, 58694.

Documents covered by the index are available

on the following microfilm reels

Reel	1	GRG 24/1 (Acession 787)	1836/1-5; 1837/1-200
	2	.....	1837/201-496
	3	.....	1838/1-200
	4	.....	1838/201-310
	5	.....	1839/311-351
	6	.....	1840/1-586a
	7	.....	1841/1-200
	8	.....	1841/201-400
	9	.....	1841/401-600
	10	.....	1841/601-800
	11	.....	1841/801-298
	12	.....	1842/1-200
	13	.....	1842/201-339
	14	.....	1843/1-307
	15	.....	1844/1-221
	16	.....	1845/1-212
	17	.....	1846/1-16; 1847/1-30; 1848/1-7; 1849/1-10; (1850 none); 1851/1

GRG 36/57 (Accession 1059) 1838-1852/1-53 1 reel

Communications received by the Colonial Secretary

NOT covered by this index.

Letters received and registered. From 1842.

GRG 24/6 (Accession 196).

Correspondence received from the Surveyor General's Department (mainly grants for land sections). 1847–48.

GRG 24/81 (Temporary accession 1).

Correspondence, returns and other papers relating to volunteer military forces and Imperial troops. From 1842.

GRG 24/51 (Temporary accessions 1 and 140).

Depositions taken during inquests. 1839–51.

GRG 24/11 (Accession 1388).

Census returns January 1841.

GRG 24/13 (Accession 407).

Protector of Aborigines' weekly returns. 1839.

GRG 24/60 (Temporary accession 151).

Agricultural returns. 1842, 1843.

GRG 24/54 (Temporary accession 143).

Bread ration returns (marines and prisoners). January–May 1838.

GRG 24/169 (Temporary accession 1).

Returns of persons receiving relief. 1841–42.

GRG 24/171.

Sheep returns. Half year ended 31 May, 1841.

GRG 24/14 (Accession 1390).

Cattle returns. Half year ended 31 May, 1841.

GRG 24/15 (Accession 1389).

Items in GRG 24/90. Miscellaneous records.

Memorials, records and addresses to the Governor (copies). 1840–43. 1v. (51p.)

GRG 2/21.

ABBOT, G. Forwards account for lime. 1837/292.

ABBOTT, Giles senior. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a24.

ABBOTT, Jacob. Seeks permission to hold a Methodist "camp meeting" on the Park Lands. 1843/233.

A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

ABBOTT, Thomas. Estimate for work to be done on a bridge over the River Torrens. 1838/82a1.

ABORIGINAL PRISONERS. Application of English law of murder. 1837/259, 1840/511, 1841/131, Acc. 1059/45 (1846).

Papers relative to Black Alick of Kangaroo Island. 1837/402, 430, 435, 442a, 455.

Escape of prisoners. 1840/410, 486, 1841/411.

Miscellaneous letters. 1840/420, 1841/202a, 207.

Engagement of counsel for their defence. 1841/726.

Governor declines to pardon the murderers of W. Duffield and J. Thompson (1839). Acc. 1059/No. 10.

ABORIGINAL RESERVES. Proposed reservation of land prior to the final selection of preliminary sections. 1838/103.

Report on sections near the sources of the Onkaparinga. 1840/528.

Correspondence re sections wanted as reserves near the rivers Hill, Wakefield and Hutt. 1841/719.

Proposed reservation of sections at Skillygolee Creek. 1841/724, 909.

List of sections to be reserved in various districts. 1841/855, 920.

ABORIGINES. Settlers cause disputes by failing to pay for work done by the natives and by destroying their dogs. 1837/1a.

Governor Hindmarsh refuses to allow them to be exploited. 1837/24a3.

Protector's plan of treatment. 1837/117.

Shooting of native dogs. 1837/139, 1841/854.

Aversion to rice, oatmeal, etc. 1837/152, 169, 206, 210.

Disorderly conduct. 1837/207, 210, 213.

Supplied with liquor. 1837/213.

Destruction of trees. 1837/246, 1838/265, 289.

Appointment of new interpreter recommended. 1838/45.

Committee to be formed for investigating complaints between settlers and natives. 1838/53.

Difficulty of identifying offenders. 1838/218.

Spearing of sheep. 1838/222.

Return of rations supplied to them July–October, 1838. 1838/260a1.

Murder of O. Gilles' shepherd (Wm. Duffield). 1839/316a9, 339a1.
 Suggested abolition of capital punishment. 1839/327.
 Copy of the Ten Commandments in the language of the Adelaide Tribe. 1840/352a2.
 Murder of a native at Hutt River. 1840/389.
 To hear the Ten Commandments at a dinner. 1840/464.
 Protest against the arming of shepherds. 1840/542.
 Protection required for overlanders. 1841/231, 233.
 W. Durie's statement of facts connected with the moral development of the Aborigines of New Holland. 1841/255.
 Attack by natives on stock belonging to Arthur Hardy. 1841/328.
 F.H. Dutton's sheep speared by natives. 1841/350.
 Plan of Dr. Penney for visiting the Upper Murray. 1841/384.
 Terms upon which C.G. Teichelmann wishes to teach the Aborigines. 1841/401.
 Food supplies. 1841/583.
 Incidents of sexual misdemeanour of white shepherds. 1841/643.
 Suggested formation of a "location" in the country. 1841/681.
 Affray on J. Watts' run on Wakefield River. 1841/889, 890.
 Natives in the Wakefield River district show great courage in affrays with settlers. 1842/14.
 Murder of a native woman by her husband. Legal action to be taken. 1842/80.
 Forbidden to loiter, naked, about the city. 1842/131.
 Police Commissioner abolishes practice of confining native prisoners in gaol cells for 24 hours without food. 1843/177.
 Indignant protest by A. Forster against the conviction of natives and acquittal of Europeans for the same offences. 1843/191.
 Judge Cooper's proposal regarding evidence in court of law. 1844/117.
 Words by which they emphasise the fact that they are speaking the truth. 1844/132.

ABORIGINES, Affrays with overlanders. Attack on Mr. Inman's party. 1841/235a, 779.

ABORIGINES, Encounter Bay district. Friction with settlers. 1837/211.
 Murder of J. Driscoll. 1837/259.
 Expedition to Encounter Bay to inquire into the murder of John Driscoll. 1837/372.
 In need of medical attention and comforts. 1840/570a.
 Richard Penney's experiences. 1841/8.
 Protector's report. 1841/106.
 Dr. Wark reports the prevalence of venereal disease. 1842/65.
 Vocabulary and grammar of their dialect compiled by Rev. H.A.E. Meyer. 1843/22, 48.

ABORIGINES, Port Lincoln district. Theft of potatoes, etc. 1841/651.

Feast provided by Government Resident interrupted by bush fires. 1841/901.
Growing very aggressive. 1842/137.
Rev. C.W. Schurmann's report on the different tribes, and on Lieut. Hugonin's expedition in search of C.C. Dutton's murderers. 1842/195, 198.
Vocabulary of their dialect compiled by the Rev. C.W. Schurmann. 1842/228.
Lieut. Hugonin's report. 1842/240.
Governor Grey's instruction to the Police. 1842/293.
Native prisoners show great affection for each other. 1842/306.
Prisoners "Moullia" and "Moorpa" to be pardoned and sent home to Port Lincoln. 1845/85, 86, 87.

ABORIGINES, Rivoli Bay district. Commissioner of Police reports "atrocious treatment" by settlers. 1845/116.

ABORIGINES. See also: Aboriginal Prisoners; Aboriginal reserves; Aborigines, Protector of; Aborigines Committee; Aborigines Instructor; Aborigines Location – Adelaide; Dresden Missionary Society; Driscoll, John; German missionaries; Livestock – overland imports; Lower Murray tribe; Milmenrura tribe; Moorehouses's Expedition to the River Rufus, 1841; Moorundie: Narraby – aboriginal; Native Police: Native School – Adelaide; Native School – Victor Harbour; Native School – Walkerville; O'Halloran's expedition to the River Rufus, 1841; South Australian Missionary Society.

ABORIGINES, PROTECTION OF. Instructions by Governor Hindmarsh. 1837/1a.
Negotiations with E.H. Robinson of Flinders Island. 1837/3a.
To be appointed. 1837/24a3.
Protest against remuneration being paid to George Stevenson. 1837/116.
Plan of operations. 1837/117.
Were any instructions issued to the ad interim Protector? 1837/212.
Position declined by John Brown. 1837/217.
Report on his relations with the natives. 1837/224.
His assistant's negligence. 1837/237.
Appointment of Dr. Wm. Wyatt. 1837/266a.
Quarterly reports, etc. 1837/389, 1838/3, 69, 142, 197a3, 1841/62.
Weekly returns giving average number of natives in Adelaide and rations supplied. 1838/310a8, 1840/400a.
Return of buildings, stores, etc., in his Department. 1840/586a2.
Dr. Moorhouse's annual report on the Aborigines. 1844/21.
See also: Bromley, Capt. Walter; Moorhouse, Matthew; Wyatt, William.

ABORIGINES COMMITTEE. Resolutions. 1838/8, 132.
Friction with the Governor over policy. 1838/253a, 1839/339a3, 343a9.

ABORIGINES INSTRUCTOR. Position abolished. 1841/727.

ABORIGINES LOCATION. Adelaide. Plan, specification and tenders for house. 1839/312a16.

ACACIA TREES. Seeds sent to Governor Grey by Thomas Williams. 1845/171.

ACCIDENTS. See: Drowning apparatus.

ACTING GOVERNOR. Full salary asked by G.M. Stephen. 1840/496.

ADAMS, John. Employed as a labourer at Government House. 1843/24.

ADAMS, Richard. Application for employment. 1841/296.

His efforts to secure the release of Matthew Gardiner from gaol. 1842/12.

Seeks appointment in the Customs Department. 1843/80.

ADAMS, William. To be imprisoned for theft. 1843/280.

ADAMSON, James. Protests against State aid to religion. 1843/278.

ADDISON, -. Seeks appointment as an accountant. 1844/40.

ADELAIDE, Corporation. Advance of £250 wanted. 1840/575, 584, 1841/17.

Transfer of Town Hall acre. 1840/580.

Miscellanea. 1841/6, 26, 40, 50, 102, 120, 412.

Copy of the by-law relating to sale of cattle, with Advocate General's opinion. 1841/254a.

Report on the Municipal Act by the Advocate General. 1841/396a1.

Amended Municipal Act wanted. 1841/451, 708.

Account with Borrow and Goodiar. 1841/488a.

Resolution disapproving of the salaries of its officers and of certain clauses in the Municipal Act. 1841/539b.

Government to repair Hindley and Rundle Streets. 1841/578.

Seeks the reconstitution of the Legislative Council by the inclusion of members elected by the people. Asks that no further taxes be levied in the meantime. 1842/262, 263.

Correspondence about the legality of the recent Municipal elections. 1842/291, 1843/81.

ADELAIDE, Corporation. See also: Municipal Act, Municipal elections.

ADELAIDE, Streets. Eight men employed clearing Hutt Street. 1840/527a.

ADELAIDE, Water Supply. Proposal to dig wells in each of the squares in South Adelaide. 1838/25.

Petition for permission to erect a private pump at the watering place in the Torrens. 1838/298.

Licensing of water carriers. 1841/41.

Effort to prevent bathing in the Torrens. 1841/43.

Proposed construction of a mill dam in the Torrens near the gaol. 1841/718 p.3.

ADELAIDE. See also: Aborigines Location; Capital site; Cattle Market; Emigrant Depot; Light's Monument, Light Square; North Adelaide; Signal Station; Town Surveyor and Inspector of Working Parties.

ADELAIDE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. See: South Australian Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

ADELAIDE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. See: Chamber of Commerce.

ADELAIDE CHORAL SOCIETY. Request for the Governor's patronage at a concert. 1844/23.

ADELAIDE CHRONICLE. Publication of bills of Council. 1840/518.

ADELAIDE CLUB. Invites Governor Grey to become an honorary member and to be a patron of the club. 1843/142, 158.

ADELAIDE CRICKET CLUB. Proposed formation with list of possible members. 1841/832.

ADELAIDE FLOUR MILL COMPANY. Proposal to lease a part of the Park Lands on the banks of the Torrens. 1841/697.

ADELAIDE GENERAL ADVERTISER. Publication of bills of Council. 1840/519.

ADELAIDE HOSPITAL. See: Hospital.

ADVERTISER. See: Adelaide General Advertiser.

ADVOCATE GENERAL. Payment of salary. 1838/71, 76.

Application for permission to re-occupy an office in Victoria Square. 1841/639.

List of law reference books, belonging to the Crown, in his charge. 1844/75, 96.

See also: Mann, Charles; Smillie, Wm.

ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT. Duties of the Assistant Crown Solicitor.

1841/641.

AERONAUTICS. G.A. Hall claims to have invented a flying machine. 1843/200.

AFRICAINÉ, ship. Search for lost party on Kangaroo Island. 1837/23.

Supply of fresh water. 1837/28.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY. See: Harvesting machines; Ploughs; Reaping Machines.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES. See: South Australian Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

AGRICULTURE. Acreage under cultivation on Kangaroo Island. 1841/1a1.

Details of land under cultivation at Port Lincoln. 1841/214a.

Conditions and prospects. 1842/26.

Prospects good, but operations hampered by lack of capital. 1842/26, 57.

Returns of land and crops under cultivation. 1842/258, 318.

See also: Hay; Wheat.

ALBERT, lake, district. A pastoral settlement. Police force desired. 1842/313.

ALDRIDGE, Sydney. Transported. 1841/575.

ALEXANDRINA, lake. Reported discovery of a good harbour. 1837/444.

ALICE, ship. Chartered for conveyance of witnesses, etc., from Port Lincoln. 1840/512.

ALLAN, John. Tenders for the supply of oats. 1838/310a1.

Tenders for the transport of prisoners to Sydney. 1839/350a7.

ALLEN, Mrs. Ellen. Seeks relief. 1845/200.

ALLEN, Frederick William. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a18.

ALLEN, George. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

ALLEN, Rev. James. Letter acknowledging Governor Grey's donation towards Ebenezer Chapel. 1842/48.

Seeks to be registered as an officiating minister. 1845/56, 60.

A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

ALLEN, James. Transmission of the South Australian magazine through the post.

1841/377.

Explanation of his conduct at a meeting of the Aborigines Missionary Society. 1843/218.

ALLEN, Thomas (?). Public lands occupied by him. 1838/155.

Relative to a house belonging to him. 1841/277, 289, 336.

AMUSEMENTS. See: Concerts, Theatres.

ANDERSON, William. Enquires the reason for his son's dismissal from the Post Office. 1842/156.

Seeks financial help from the Wilkins family. 1845/15.

Seeks appointment in the Audit Office. 1845/89.

ANGAS, George Fife. Reference to his loan of about £5,000 to the Prussian refugees to meet the cost of their passage to South Australia. 1840/579a.

Letter introducing C. Flaxman. 1841/18.

Land grants for one of his special surveys. 1841/522.

Reasons for postponing his departure for South Australia. 1841/623.

List of sections on the sources of the Rhine and Gawler Rivers for which land grant was issued to C. Flaxman. 1842/196a.

ANGILL, William. Seeks remission of sentence as an absconder from the South Australia Company's whale fishery. 1837/470a.

ANSON, Owen. Deposition on the shooting of a native in the Port Lincoln district. 1841/858.

ANSTEY, G.M. Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/523a1.

Seeks relaxation of rules for survey of his sheep runs. 1841/863, 874.

ANTHONY, John. Payment of his wages as Customs Officer. 1838/182a.

Misconduct as Customs Officer at Glenelg. 1839/313a3, 314a.

Resignation as Customs Officer at Glenelg. 1840/374a1.

His duties as Customs Officer at Glenelg. 1842/54.

ANTHONY, W. Appointed Postmaster at Port Adelaide. 1840/473.

ARCHER, James. Insolvency proceedings. 1842/250.

ARCHER STREET. Name changed from Willoughby Street. 1837/181.

ARCHINSTALL, William. In poor health. To be given lighter employment. 1842/221.

See also: Arkinstall.

ARKINSTALL, Sarah. In need of relief. 1842/181.
See also: Archinstall.

ARMOURY. W. Pybus' salary. 1840/494.
Report on arms, etc., wanted. 1841/589.
Cost of upkeep. 1841/792.

ARMY OFFICERS. Regulations regarding remission in purchase price of land. 1843/222.

ARNO VALE. Formerly called Cockatoo Valley. 1841/34.

ARRESTS. A seaman imprisoned for three weeks without trial. 1837/265a.
Judge's decision questioned as to the law of arrest. Acc. 1059/No. 4.

ARTHUR, James. His misfortunes. An insolvent debtor. 1841/851, 1842/37, 75, 153, 179.

ARTILLERY. Two carronades from the Buffalo to be set up at Glenelg. 1837/159a1.
Four carronades for sale at £9-0-0 each. 1839/343a3.
Eight guns in the colony. 1839/350a.

ASH, Strutwick. A member of a Government working party. 1841/907.

ASHTON, W.B. Wishes monthly payment as Governor of the Gaol. 1839/312a21.
See also: Governor of the Gaol.

ASPINALL, Solomon. Suffering from scurvy. To be admitted to the hospital. 1843/269.

ASSIGNEE OFFICIAL. Appointment of John Hance. 1841/389, 675.

ASSISTED IMMIGRATION. Regulations. 1840/466a.
Average cost of passage money. 1842/52.
G. Phillips and J. Baker apply for its renewal. 1844/60.
See also: Immigration Board.

ASTERD, Louisa. Refused relief. 1841/738.

ASTON, George F. Holograph letter. 1844/154.

ATTWOOD, Alfred. Request for employment. 1841/118.

ATWELL, Jos. Assists in building the Government hut. 1837/172a.

AUCTIONEERS' LICENCES. Petition asking that auctioneers be licensed. 1839/349.

Protest against proposed licence fee. 1840/352a.

AUDIT OFFICE. Appointment of Robert Tod. 1839/341.

Extra assistance wanted. 1841/274.

Inefficiency of M. Collison. 1841/274, 314.

Request for free postage. 1841/358.

Removal of office desired. 1841/449.

Proposed instructions for the audit of public accounts. 1841/606.

About to be moved to new quarters. 1841/645.

Circular defining the relations between the Auditor General and the public service. (1842) Acc. 1059/No. 18.

AULD AND SHAND, brewers. Seek remission of a fine. 1841/789, 802, 816.

AUSTIN, Geo. Alexander. Memorial re special surveys. 1841/164.

AUSTIN, Hannah. Her deplorable circumstances. 1843/5.

AUSTIN, H.S. Petition re erection of a pump at the watering place. 1838/298.

AUSTIN, Henry Southgate. Increase in salary as bonded storekeeper. 1840/381a.
Holograph letter as bonded storekeeper. 1840/453a.

AUSTRALIAN AGRICULTURAL BANK. Suggested method of relieving the Government's financial difficulties. 1838/225.

AVIATION. See: Aeronautics.

AYLIFFE, Henry. Urges that opportunity be offered for medical students to take their diplomas in this colony. 1845/37.

Seeks appointment of medical officer at Port Lincoln. 1845/74.

AYLING, William. Appointed to the Police Force. 1839/312a45.

AYLING, -. Inefficiency as a Government wharf officer. 1840/579, 581, 1841/460.

BACCHUS, William. Acquitted of a charge of stealing an ox. 1842/230.

BACON, W. Tender for the supply for bread. 1838/120.

BAGGS, John. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

BAGOT, Capt. C.H. Declines appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/523a3.
Correspondence about land surveyed on the River Light. 1841/916.
Nominates F.S. Dutton to select immigrants to work the Kapunda mines.
1845/80.
Suggests the introduction of postage stamps. 1845/157.
Recommendations regarding the prevention of scab in sheep. 1846/12, 13.

BAHNDORF, Mrs. -. Her death on the immigrant ship Wilhelmina Maria. 1849/8.

BAILES, William. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a33.

BAILEY, Hamilton. Petition. 1840/382, 383.

BAILEY, John. A member of the crew of the Government cutter.
1838/197a1.
Preparation of ground for vine cuttings expected from Cape Colony. 1841/239.
Is the subject of a complaint. 1841/345, 409, 417.
His connection with the Government and the Botanic Gardens. 1841/435, 817.
Will sell crops in gardens for £120 upon departure. 1841/462.
Leaves the Botanical Gardens. 1842/2.
Seeks permission to gather seeds from plants left by him at the Botanic
Gardens. 1842/101, 110.

BAILEY, William. Drowned. 1838/184, 186.

BAILEY, William B., carpenter. Signs an estimate for building materials. 1837/1dd.

BAINES, James. Recommended for a police appointment. 1838/181.

BAIRD, John. A messenger in the Post Office. 1840/582a1.

BAKER, family. Petition for four bullocks and a dray. 1841/266.

BAKER, Alfred. Death of his child. 1847/3.

BAKER, George. Seeks remission of a fine. 1842/122.
Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1842/305.

BAKER, James. In need of relief. 1843/130, 135.

BAKER, Job. In gaol as a debtor. 1841/55.

BAKER, John. Memorial re special surveys. 1841/164.

Hiring of the Royal Mail, schooner. 1841/255a1, 270, 378.

Trustee of the Trinity Church. 1841/468.

Seeks the introduction of miners as assisted immigrants. 1844/60.

BAKER, William. Rewarded for courage when capturing a native murderer. 1839/339a1.

BALL, Nicholas. His death. 1847/12.

BALLARD, John. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/573a.

BALLASTING OF SHIPS. Tender of J. Haynes. 1840/420a, 474a, 532.

BANKHEAD, John. Specimen signature. 1843/185.

BANK OF AUSTRALASIA. Financial statements. 1839/316a6, 1841/746, 1847/11.

Half yearly return. 1840/461, 559, 1841/200.

Information re course of exchange, interest rates, etc. 1840/540.

BANK OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Terms for managing the Government account. 1837/142, 191a5.

Financial statements. 1837/175a, 1839/342a2, 349a1, 1841/733, 1842/317.

Loan of £15,000 to the Government. 1839/351a.

Loan of £10,000 to the Government. 1841/229.

Erection of new building. 1841/473.

Directors approve of the supply of banking statistics to the Government for inclusion in the Blue Book. 1841/711.

Refusal to transfer to general revenue a sum of money belonging to the Land Fund. 1843/33, 34, 163, 165, 166, 249.

Seeks power to sue and be sued. 1843/234, 243.

Its severance from the South Australia Company (Advocate General's statement). 1843/303.

Receipt for £100 in payment of a debt owing by the trustees of Trinity Church. 1844/187.

BANKS. See: Australian Agricultural Bank; Bank of Australasia; Bank of South Australia; interest rates; Savings Bank.

BARILLA. Daniel Tree takes out a caveat for its manufacture. 1843/288.

BARNARD, G.H. Accepts appointment as Deputy Registrar. 1841/868.

Sends a basket of nectarines to Governor Grey. 1845/38.

BARNARD, J.E. Sent to Sydney to purchase stock and supplies. 1837/45a, 45a1, 60a.

Dispute with J.H. Sadgrove over the erection of a fence at Port Lincoln. 1840/552a2.

Complaint regarding his conduct. 1841/188.

Remuneration as Clerk of the Peace, Port Lincoln. 1841/291a, 368.

Resigns office of Clerk of the Peace at Port Lincoln. 1842/98.

Concerned in the dispute over the sale of Henry Fisher's property. 1843/307.

BARNES, Henry. Seeks assistance in bringing his family from England. 1844/176.

BARNES, John. Complaint re Sunday work on the Mt. Barker road. 1841/117.

BARNES, William. A member of the crew of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/58a.

BARNETT, Joseph. Seeks appointment as Chief Constable at Port Lincoln. 1839/343a5.

A publican at Port Lincoln. 1841/901.

BARRACKS, MILITARY. See: Military barracks.

BARRACKS, POLICE. See: Police barracks.

BARRISTERS. See: Lawyers.

BARTLEY, William. Judge Cooper recommends his appointment as a notary public. 1839/350a2.

Appointment as Register General. 1841/282.

Terms upon which he is prepared to enter the Government Service. 1841/485a, 526a.

Trustee of St. John's Church. 1841/525.

Favours state aid to religion. 1841/528a.

Seeks appointment as Registrar General during Captain Sturt's absence in the interior. 1844/85.

Observations on proposed bill to regulate the practising of law. 1845/125, 126.

A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

BARTON, Thomas. Seeks payment of money due to him as a survey labourer. 1840/380a2.

BASSETT, John. Dismissal from his post as a gaol guard. 1841/70.

BATEMAN, Rev. Gregory. Applies for the incumbency of St. John's Church. 1844/33, 1845/91.

BAY, Benjamin. A messenger at the Hospital. 1847/12.

BAYER, F. Seeks to be registered as a member of the South Australian Medical Board. 1847/20.

BAYFIELD, Edwin. In charge of cattle during transport from Sydney. 1837/78a.
A water carrier. 1845/138.

BAYLY, George. Protests against heavy customs duties. 1843/181.

BAYNE, -. See: Smart and Bayne.

BAYNE, Frederick. Suggestions for levying of duty on transfer of property.
1842/223, 1843/229.
Seeks appointment as Assistant Crown Solicitor. 1843/69.

BEALBY, J. Application for an appointment. 1840/385, 472.

BEAN George. Signs petition asking for the sale of mineral lands. 1845/84.

BEARD, Eliza. Acquittal of a criminal charge. 1844/97.

BEARE, T.H. Relative to the proposed appointment of a Resident Magistrate at Kingscote. 1836/4.
Recommended for appointment as a magistrate on Kangaroo Island. 1837/450.
Account for the use of the Lucy Ann, cutter. 1838/185.

BEAUMONT, Henry. Complaint re postal charges. 1841/197.
Petitions for employment. 1841/262.

BECK, Charles. To act as a member of a Commission of Enquiry. 1838/234.
Signs petition asking for the sale of mineral lands. 1845/84.

BECK, Charles & Co. Tender for the supply of meat, groceries, etc., to the Government. 1838/197a2.
Establishment of a bonded warehouse. 1838/198, 1841/425.
Offer to supply the Government with pork, bran and tea. 1840/433.

BEDDOME, R.W. Burial of a drowned sailor at Noarlunga. 1840/571.

BEDDOME, Samuel. Seeks appointment to the Police Force. 1845/149.

BEECH, Thomas. Convicted of larceny. 1842/159.

BEER. See: Breweries.

BEILBY, Joseph. A messenger in the Post Office. 1840/582a1.

BELAIR, See: Government Farm.

BELCHAMBER, John. Sentenced to transportation. 1841/878.

Seeks remission of sentence. 1841/892.

BELL, T. & J. Accounts for furniture. 1838/4, 18.

BENCH OF MAGISTRATES. See: Magistrates, bench of.

BENNETT, -. Editor of the Chronicle. 1840/518.

BENNETT, Geo. Seeks Governor's patronage for a musical entertainment.
1845/201.

BENNETT, J.F. Editor of the South Australian Almanack. 1841/672.

BENNETT, John. Carpenter on the barque Augustus. Seeks protection from the
master of the ship. 1845/50.

BENNETT, Samuel. Asks for payment to him of money found in possession of a
former employee, convicted of felony. 1842/165, 171.

BENSON, Rev. William. Efforts to form a Roman Catholic Church. 1841/415, 436.
Refuses to conform to the requirements of the marriage laws. 1842/255, 256.

BENT, Ann. Convicted of theft. 1844/97 (3 entries).

BENTHAM, Neales. Re the allocation of the Government printing. 1841/64.

BENTHAM & NONMUS. High wharfage rates on timber. 1840/453.

BERESFORD, Mrs. Mary. In destitute circumstances. 1840/566a.

BERESFORD, William. His death. 1840/566a.

BERJEW, J. Seeks employment. 1842/144.

BERKELEY, C. Miscellanea. 1837/174, 348.

BERKELEY, Charles. Seeks appointment. 1842/152, 1844/112.

BERKELY, Mrs. Charles. To paint a portrait of Mrs. Grey (wife of Governor Grey).
1843/264.
Holograph letter. 1844/208.

BERNARD, R. Opening of the Commission of Enquiry. 1838/259.

BERNARD, Robert. Proposed appointment as Emigration Agent. 1838/118a.
Specimen signature. Acc. 1059/no. 3.

BERNARD, William. Duties as Assistant Crown Solicitor. His connection with the Ville de Bordeaux case. 1841/641.

Seeks appointment as Resident Magistrate at Port Lincoln. 1842/126.

His ill health. Proposed leave of absence. 1842/323, 324.

BERRY, Andrew. Petition for employment. 1841/123.

Applies for relief. 1843/221.

BEST, Anthony. Seeks admission to the Hospital for Wm. Chapman. 1843/294.

Claim by his wife for support. 1844/41, 46.

Appeals against an order to pay £1 per week to Mary Pearson (known as Mary Best). 1844/140.

Charges against H.R. Wigley. 1844/140.

Seeks remission of sentence. 1845/170.

BEST, Mrs. Mary. Asks that her husband, Anthony Best, be compelled to support her. 1844/41, 46, 1845/199.

BEST, William. Petition as an imprisoned debtor. 1841/150.

BETHANY. Mayor and elders of the village seek to erect a pillory to punish offenders. 1843/251.

BETTERIDGE, James. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/481.

BEVERAGES. See: Wine.

BEVIS, John. Appeals for an extension of time in which to pay a fine. 1843/52.

BEVIS, Mrs. Margaret. Seeks relief for her children during her husband's imprisonment. 1843/174.

BEWES, Lieut. F.D. An officer of the 11th Regiment. 1847/15.

BIBLES. Sent by the South Australian Society in London for use in schools. 1844/72.

A box of bibles sent from England for the natives. 1844/167.

BIDDLE, Rolles. Administration of his estate (1842). Acc. 1059/no. 26.

Instructions sought by the Government Resident, Port Lincoln, as to the disposal of his sheep (1842). Acc. 1059/no 29.

BIGGS, William. An invalid. Applies for repatriation. 1842/200, 1843/144.
Public fund started to assist him to return to England. 1842/326.

BILLS, DISHONOURED. Claim by John Morphett, with note by the Governor, regarding the legal charge for the return of bills to South Australia. 1841/725. Advocate General's opinion that the Governor has no personal liability. 1843/66.
Notification of dishonour. 1841/46, 47, 63, 198, 1843/90.
Hostile feeling at a meeting of the South Australian Association (Adelaide). 1844/70.

BILLS ON THE BRITISH TREASURY. Chamber of Commerce agrees to accept them. 1841/194.
Advocate General's opinion on the Governor's power to draw on the Treasury. 1841/218a, 227a.

BILLS ON THE COLONIZATION COMMISSIONERS. Control by the Resident Commissioner. 1837/188.
Miscellaneous references. 1837/290, 394, 399, 452, 1840/443, 449.
List of bills on which discount has been paid by the Bank of South Australia. 1841/189a.
See also: Bills, Dishonoured.

BIRD, Edwin. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a39.

BIRDS. Description of a Port Lincoln parrot. 1841/355a.
Specimens sent to John Gould by Governor Grey. 1842/311.

BIRDSEYE, Cornelious. Tenders for the supply of hay. 1838/310a3.

BIRON, Henri. Not to be prosecuted. 1841/71a.
Alleges that Robt. Torrens is inflaming and encouraging the mutineers of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1841/492a.
Asks that the Ville de Bordeaux case be dealt with by the Vice Admiralty Court. 1841/921a.

BIRRELL, A. Seeks appointment as Chief Constable at Port Adelaide. 1838/9a1.
Account rendered by him as Chief Constable. 1838/98a2.
Suggestions re bushrangers. 1840/414.

BIRRELL, David. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/492.
Return showing stocks of wine and tobacco held by him. 1838/101a16.

BIRRELL, George. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.
His remuneration as levying officer in the Resident Magistrate's Court. 1843/125.

BISHOP, John. Letter about the friction between J. McDonald and J.B. Harvey at Port Lincoln. 1842/99.
Storekeeper's licence issued to him at Port Lincoln. 1843/65.
Seeks authority to administer the estate of Rolles Biddle (1842). Acc. 1059/no. 26.

BLACK, William Edwin. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a17.
Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a34.

BLACKLER, Richard. Applies for relief. 1842/273.

BLADON, Jos. A member of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1.

BLAGROVE, Mrs. Lydia. Seeks relief. 1843/256.

BLINKINSOP, Capt. To be compelled to leave South Australia. 1837/1hh, 179a, 185, 209.

BLINKINSOP, Mrs. Account for the Murray Expedition. 1838/10.

BLESSING, Gottlieb. An "elder" of the village of Bethany. 1843/251.

BLINMAN, Robert. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/291.

BLUE BOOKS, Annual. The 1841 issue covers the whole of that year. 1842 to cover October 1841 to September 1842. Acc. 1059/no. 23.
1843 issue covers the period October 1842 to September 1843. Acc. 1059/37.

BLYTH, W. & Son. Tender for conveying prisoners to Port Phillip. 1840/503.

BLYTH, William. Non-acceptance of a bill on the Colonization Commissioners. 1841/47.

BOCK, Alfred. Offers to sell to the Government an 8 day clock. 1845/167.

BOND, J. R. Cook seeks mitigation of his sentence. 1842/176.

BOND, John. Appointed to the Police Force. 1839/312a45, 325a2.

BOND, Phillip. Assists in building the Government hut. 1837/172a.

BONDED WAREHOUSES. Miscellaneous references. 1838/198, 283, 1840/447, 1841/374, 425.
Return of value of wines, spirits, etc., in bond. 1841/579.
Proposals by the Collector of Customs for the future management of the Government bonded warehouses. 1841/629, 646, 662.

Temporary premises decided upon by the Collector of Customs. 1841/703.
Memorials asking for a reduction of charges. 1845/135a.

BONNEY, Charles. Accepts appointment of Commissioner of Crown Lands.
1842/104, 1844/153.

BOOKS. List of reference books in use by law officers. 1844/75.
See also: Bibles; South Australian Book Club.

BOONE, William. Letter recommending a friend. 1841/191a.

BOOR, James. Applications for employment. 1841/190, 512.

BOORD, J.C. Suggestions for the prevention of scab in sheep. 1844/15.

BORR, James Richard. Convicted of theft. 1843/86.

BORROW & GOODIAR, Contractors. Claim on the Government. 1841/156, 501,
507, 517; 713, 1842/192, 237, 259, 1845/118.
Account with the Adelaide Corporation. 1841/488a.

BOSTON BAY. Proclaimed a legal port. 1839/342a5.

BOTANIC GARDENS. Should be placed under control of the Colonial Naturalist.
1837/232.
Tender for fencing. 1839/336.
Preparations for planting imported vine cuttings. 1841/239.
John Bailey's connection with the gardens. 1841/435, 462, 766.

BOTANICAL GARDENS. In a state of extreme neglect. Its commercial
possibilities. 1841/766.
John Bailey's departure. 1842/2.
List of trees, shrubs, etc., at the time of J. Bailey's departure. 1842/5.
See also: Government Gardens.

BOTTOMLEY, James F. Seeks appointment as keeper of the Government offices.
1843/253.

BOUCHER, C. Dispatch of the Rapid to Troubridge Shoal. 1838/296.

BOULDEN, Robert. His death. 1847/9.

BOWEN, R.G. Tender for repairs to the Dispensary. 1840/457.

BOYD, J. Post Office messenger. 1840/472.

BOYLAN, Peter. His death. 1849/5.

BOYNE, James. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

BRADFORD, John. Testimonial for C. MacDaniel. 1842/178.

BRADSHAW, T. William. His bond as a distiller. 1838/158a.

BRADSHAW, William. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a26.
Appointed to the Police Force. 1839/312a45.
In need of relief. Complains of D. Sutherland's meanness as an employer.
1842/160.

BRADY, Samuel. Seeks appointment to the Police Force. 1844/178, 196, 197.
Seeks appointment in the Post Office. 1845/11.

BRANDIS, George. Complains of delay in supplying him with a land grant.
1841/626.

BRAY, John. Application for passage money to Australia. 1838/229.

BREAKER, Isaac. Imprisoned for debt. 1841/673.

BREWER, C.P. Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/523a3½.
Seeks remission, as a retired army officer, in the purchase price of land.
1843/151.

BREWERIES. Presence of a brewery on the Park Lands "near the bridge".
1841/718, p.4, 742, 753.

BRICKS. South Australia Company seeks permission to make bricks on the south
bank of the Torrens. 1837/249.
Board appointed to enquire into desirability of permitting removal of brick earth
from the Park Lands (1838). Acc. 1059/no. 5.

BRIDGES. See: Brownhill Creek Bridge; Noarlunga Bridge; Torrens River
Bridges.

BRIERLY, Joseph. Administration of his estate. 1841/511.

BRIGHT, J.E. Letter forwarding a petition from persons living on the Park Lands.
1838/128.
Petition for a Medical Board. 1838/267.

BRIGHT, Thomas. Imprisoned debtor. 1838/2.

BRISTOW, Robert. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/487.

BRITAIN, brig. Goes aground. 1838/207.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY – South Australian Branch. Governor Grey accepts presidency. 1845/32.
Judge Cooper to preside at first meeting. 1845/64.
List of office bearers. 1845/164.

BROADRIB, Joseph. Examines the Government bullocks supplied to R. Tod. 1838/158a2.

BROCK, Daniel. Complaint against J. Anthony. 1839/313a3, 314a.

BRODIE, A. Seeks employment for his son. 1845/19.

BRODIE, John. Protests against high port charges. 1842/238.

BROMLEY, Edward. In great distress. Seeks relief for his wife and children. 1843/201.

BROMLEY, Capt. Walter. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.
Temporary appointment as Protector of Aborigines. 1837/81a1, 246a.
Arrangements for bringing him from Kangaroo Island. 1837/92.
Protest against dismissal. 1837/215, 219, 240, 241, 251, 252.
His relations with the natives. 1837/224.
Asks for assistance in removing two cases of books at Glenelg. 1837/238.
Payment of his salary. 1837/273, 284, 286a4.
Account for losses sustained by him through leaving Kangaroo Island. 1837/288a.
See also: Aborigines; Aborigines, Protector of.

ROOKER, Hanah. Seeks rations for her children. 1843/141.

BROOKES, Henry. Petition for employment. 1841/445, 1843/15, 27, 214.

BROWN, Charles. Forwards vine cuttings from Western Australia. 1841/354.

BROWN, Christopher B. Accepts appointment as clerk to the Accountant General. 1839/343a12.

BROWN, Edward. Petitions to be allowed to remain in South Australia. 1838/160.

BROWN, James. Convicted of larceny. 1839/344a7.

BROWN, John. Reply to letter of censure. 1837/161.

Declines office of ad interim Protector of Aborigines. 1837/217.
Burial of Trollope. 1837/329, 330, 332.
Suspension from office of Emigration Agent. 1837/336a, 344, 345, 346, 349,
370, 387a, 399, 411, 414, 424, 463, 465.
Claims salary due to him as Emigration Agent. 1837/422a1.
Continues to fulfil duties of Emigration Agent. 1837/469.
Denies charges of official misconduct. 1839/343a11, 343a13.
Manager of the South Australian Assurance Company. 1841/457.
Carpenter on the Ville de Bordeaux. 1942/58a.

BROWN, Robert. A patient in the infirmary. 1839/350a1.

BROWN, William. A witness in the Stephens and Wright law suit. 1837/420a.
Escapes from gaol. 1839/350a5, 351a2.
Description. To be transported. 1840/402a, 448a.
To be transported for larceny. 1843/86.

BROWNE, Dr. John Harris. Governor Grey's appreciation of his unremitting care
of James Poole. 1845/181.

BROWNE, W.J. Evidence before the Executive Council on the state and prospects
of agriculture. 1842/26.

BROWNE, Wm. Jas. Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/523a5.

BROWNHILL CREEK BRIDGE. Payment of Government subsidy. 1841/192.

BRUNSKILL, George. Seeks employment. 1845/148.

BRYANT, Edward. Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1842/230.

BRYANT, John. Found not guilty of sheep-stealing. 1842/159.

BRYANT, Lewis. Seeks appointment as Government Printer. 1843/262.

BUCHANAN, Alexander. Police protection wanted from attacks by natives.
1841/328.

BUCK, Robert. Seeks to rent the Government punts at Port Adelaide. 1838/153a.
Tenders for the supply of ballast. 1840/528a1, 1842/44.

BUCK, Robert, Junior. Acquitted of a charge of cattle stealing. 1842/305.

BUCK, Robert, Senior. Acquitted of a charge of cattle stealing. 1842/305.

BUCK, William. A member of the crew of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/58a.

BUFFALO, ship. Acute water shortage. 1837/1k.

Hindmarsh's desire to "get this old ship away". 1837/1r.

Serves as a guide for merchant vessels during her anchorage off Glenelg. 1837/1v.

Her pending departure. 1837/1v.

Employment of her carpenters ashore. 1837/7.

Disposal of fittings, etc. 1837/67, 68, 70, 74, 80, 82, 154, 165, 166.

Appropriation of tents. 1837/76, 81.

Arrangements for supplying her with water. 1837/88, 89a, 93.

Expenses chargeable to the colony. 1837/95.

Used as a temporary gaol. 1837/127a, 192a.

Enquiries relative to the issue of preserved meat and other stores. 1837/153, 159a, 187.

Two carronades, mounted on trucks, to be landed and set up at Glenelg. 1837/159a1.

Issue of preserved meat to sick emigrants. 1837/172, 193.

Governor Hindmarsh advances money for payment of the crew. 1837/192a1.

See also: Marines.

BUILDINGS. Estimate for building a stone room twelve feet square and six feet high. 1837/1gg.

Proposed by-laws for the regulation of building in Adelaide. 1841/708.

See also: Building materials; Public buildings.

BUILDING MATERIALS. Cost of materials for a three-roomed house. 1837/1dd.

Board appointed to enquire into desirability of permitting quarrying and removal of gravel, brick earth, etc., from the Park Lands (1838). Acc. 1059/no. 5.

See also: Bricks, Lime.

BULL, Dr. George. His intention of practising medicine at Mount Barker. 1845/54.

BULL, J.W. Mistake in selection of land owing to defective survey maps. 1838/155a1, 198a1.

Tenders for the conveyance of mails to and from Port Adelaide. 1839/312a30, 312a34.

Reports attack by natives on Mr. Huon's property. 1839/318a.

Appointed member of board to enquire into quarrying, lime burning, etc., on the Park Lands (1838). Acc. 1059/no. 5.

BULL, Nick Boys. Sickness. 1838/250, 258.

Holograph letter as Survey Commissary. 1839/312a31.

His suspension from office. 1840/352, 354.

House accommodation. 1840/562, 1841/472.

Petition for employment as a constable. 1841/76.

Overseer of working parties. 1841/569.

Seeks increase of pay as keeper of the Flag Staff, West Terrace. 1842/217.

Recommended for reappointment at the Signal Station. 1842/321.
Appeals for rations. 1843/136.

BULL, Mrs. Nick Boys. Request for assistance. 1841/637.

BULLOCK, John. A member of the Primitive Methodist Society. 1844/195.

BULLOCKS. Miscellaneous references. 1837/32a, 199, 200, 230, 242, 307, 314, 315, 376, 378, 391, 403, 1841/551a.
Miscellaneous references. 1837/350, 352, 353, 357, 360, 1838/262.
Government bullocks "skin and bone". Hay to be purchased for them. 1842/128.
See also: Glenelg – Water Supply; Port Adelaide – Water Supply.

BUNCE & THOMSON, merchants. Attempted smuggling and bribery. 1842/13.

BUNKIN, Fred C. Holograph letter. 1845/160.

BUNKIN, John. Seeks employment in the Customs Department. 1839/343a18.
Alleged intoxication while on duty. 1841/74.
His salary. 1841/476, 484a, 521.
Closing of Custom House without authority. 1841/555.
Appeals against his proposed removal from the Customs Department to make room for Mr. Lipson. 1841/784.
Statement on the proposed reduction of the staff of the Customs Department. 1841/797.
Merchants seek his retention in the Customs Department. 1842/177.

BURDEN, George. To be employed in the Bonded Stores. 1842/330.

BURFORD, W.H. Asks that the execution of natives be discontinued. 1839/327.

BURFORD, William Henville. Tenders for plumbing, painting, etc., at Government House. 1839/312a18.

BURGON, John Alfred. Offers to visit the Murray in search of fossils. 1841/722.
Seeks appointment in the Post Office. 1845/132.

BURIALS. Colonial Chaplain's surplice fees. 1839/323a.
See also: Public Burials.

BURN, David. Holograph letter. 1845/98.

BURNS, John. Acquitted of charge of horse stealing. 1843/280.

BURNS, William. A member of the crew of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/58a.

BURR, C.W. Appointment as Deputy Wharfinger. 1840/554a1.
Seeks Government appointment. 1842/119.

BURR, Thomas. Circumstances surrounding his entry into the South Australian Government service. 1841/348.
London protest for non-payment of Colonial Treasurer's drafts on the Colonization Commissioners of South Australia (salary). 1843/90.
His salary. 1843/157.

BURRIDGE, W.G. Seeks appointment in the Mounted Police Force. 1842/302.

BURSLEM, F.H. Reasons for leaving the Survey Department. 1841/136.
Requests employment. His financial distress. 1841/222, 1843/110, 122.
Feels insulted by the proposal that he should act as informer to the police. 1842/212.
Makes lithographed copies of Special Surveys and other plans. 1842/296.
Seeks appointment at Port Lincoln. 1843/55.
Government claim on him. 1843/124.
J. Morphett appeals for Government aid for his family. 1843/257, 258, 274.
To obtain subscriptions to complete Colonel Light's monument. 1843/266.

BURT, Edward. Fined for misbehaviour. 1837/127a.

BURTON, Mrs. Ann. Insufficient money subscribed to pay her passage back to England. Plans to open a school. 1844/109, 139.

BURTON, Frederick. Employed as a carpenter at the Sappers' Barracks. 1843/24.

BURTON, George. Eulogised by the Harbour Master. 1839/345a1.
His death. 1847/25.

BURSTAL, Captain. Seeks permission to land the cargo of the Eamont at Glenelg. 1840/437.

BUSHELL, Henry. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.
Dies from cold and exposure. 1847/4.

BUSHELL, William. Proposed employment as a ship carpenter. 1840/537a.

BUSH FIRES. Jacob Hagen's suggestions regarding prevention. 1845/159.

BUSHRANGERS. Outstation of mounted police necessary. 1838/161.
A. Birrell's suggestions. 1840/414.
Apprehension of bushrangers from Port Phillip. 1840/442.
Escape of notorious bushranger (Pat Murphy), to South Australia. 1840/556.
Reward for arrest claimed by police. 1841/536.

BUTLER, Capt. G.V. Enquiry about precedence as commanding officer of the troops. 1841/768.

Accepts appointment as Chairman of a board to investigate cases of necessity. 1841/842.

Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/919.

BUTLER, Philip. Seeks Government support for a church to be built at Gawler. 1845/14.

BYAN, Edward Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1842/230.

BYFIELD, George. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

BYRNE, Peter. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

CAIN, Thomas. Petition for lease of unsurveyed land as a site for a mill. 1841/622.

CALDER, J. Supplies information about a wreck near Willunga. 1840/523.

CALEDONIA, ship. Request to land cargo at Glenelg. 1840/419.

CALMAN, Jeremiah. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

CALTON, -. Return of wine and tobacco held by him. 1838/101a20.

CALTON, C. Offer to employ a prisoner. 1840/535.

Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a14.

CAMAC, John. Correspondence about land grant. 1842/106.

CAMERON, Samson. To give a concert. 1841/414.

CAMPBELL A.M. A settler in the tiers. 1842/281.

Acquitted of a criminal charge. 1844/97.

CAMPBELL, David. Application for relief. 1841/365.

CAMPBELL, Duncan. To be transported. 1840/402a.

His conduct as a prisoner. 1841/100.

CAMPBELL, James. Alleged misconduct as a policeman. 1840/521a.

CAMPBELL, Kenneth. Seeks re-appointment as Inspector of Scab in Sheep. 1841/828.

Memorial regarding his qualifications as Inspector of Scab in Sheep. 1841/841.

See also: Scab in Sheep, Inspector of.

CANHAM, John. Occupies a building belonging to the Aborigines Department. 1840/586a2.

CANNON. See: Artillery.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. Suggested abolition in the case of aborigines. 1839/327.

Construction and cost of gallows. 1839/337a.

Reports, etc., of hangings. 1840/416, 565.

Judges' report a memorial objecting to the presence of women and children at executions. Acc. 1059/no. 46.

CAPITAL SITE. Governor's power to choose. 1837/24, 24a1.

CAPPER, -. Dies in the Infirmary. 1838/14a.

CARMAN, William. Seeks relief for G. Wells. 1845/39.

CARNSEW, James. His death in gaol. 1847/30.

CARRINGTON, Charles. A witness in the Stephens and Wright law suit.
1837/420a.

CARROLL, John. Acquitted of a criminal charge. 1843/86.

CARRONADES. See: Artillery.

CARSON, John. Employed as a striker at the Sappers' Barracks. 1843/24.

CARSON, Mary. Found not guilty for receiving stolen goods. 1843/86.

CARTER, John. His escape from gaol. Recaptured. 1841/900, 1842/84.

CARTY, Anne. Petition for assistance. 1841/329, 1842/149.

CARTY, Lawrence. Dismissed from a road party. 1841/307.

CASEY, Mrs. Elizabeth. Refused relief. 1841/859.

CASSIDY, Samuel T. His career in India. Seeks employment. 1842/265.
Seeks appointment as keeper of the powder magazine. 1842/282.

CATCHLOVE, Charles. Seeks remission of a fine. 1842/203.

CATCHLOVE, E & Son. Tenders for the completion of the Police Barracks.
1838/220a1.

CATHLOVE, Edward. Tender for fencing Government Garden. 1837/338a1.

CATHERINE STEWART FORBES, barque. Proposed use as a lightship.
1839/316a2.

CATTLE. Correspondence about the purchase of cattle in New South Wales.
1837/60a.

Imported per Rapid and Royal George. 1838/2a.

List of owners paying registration fees. (20pp) 1841/395a.

Returns in connection with the Act to regulate slaughtering and prevent stealing.
1841/572.

See also: Livestock.

CATTLE MARKET, Adelaide. Fees and Fines. 1842/7.

CATTLE REGISTRY OFFICE. Price of forms for returns. 1841/237a.

CAVANAH, [sic] John. Petitions for remission of fine, etc. 1841/24, 27.

CAWTHORNE, W.A. Seeks appointment in the Post Office. 1845/127.

CEMETERY. Colonial Chaplain suggests the expediency of laying out a public cemetery. 1837/258.

Gravedigger required. 1837/356.

Proposed enclosure. 1837/468.

Purchase of site. 1839/316a1, 350a16.

Proposed to set aside portion of land for the use of Jews. 1843/199, 226.

Correspondence about grant of land for the Roman Catholics. 1845/24, 57.

See also: Public burials.

CENSUS. Co-operation of the Town Council. 1840/576, 1841/26, 42.

Return showing areas for the census of 1844. 1844/213.

CHADWICK, Mr. Appointed as nurse at the Infirmary. 1838/129a.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Chairman desires to discuss the financial situation. 1841/160.

Members willing to accept bills on the Imperial Treasury. 1841/194.

Suggests a form of acknowledgement of outstanding claims. 1841/279.

Suggestions re Post Office Act, 1841. 1841/499.

CHAMBERS, David. Escapes from gaol. 1839/350a6, 351a2.

To be transported. 1840/402a, 448a.

CHAMBERS, James. Tender for the supply of water to Port Adelaide and Glenelg. 1837/397.

Tenders for fencing the Government Garden. 1838/310a1.

CHAMPLAY, Robert. Claim for money owing by him to the Hospital for treatment of his employee. 1841/172.

CHANDLER, Joseph. Fined for misbehaviour. 1837/127a.

Member of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1.

CHANNING, George. Petition for the assistance of his children. 1841/91a.

CHANNING, William Langworthy. Seeks employment. 1842/210.

CHAPMAN, Henry. Seeks appointment to the Police Force. 1845/134.

CHAPMAN, Samuel. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/490.

Return showing stock of wine and tobacco held by him (in accordance with Act 4 of 1838). 1838/101a3.

CHAPMAN, William. Recommended for admission to hospital. 1843/294.

CHARITIES. See: Philanthropic Institution.

CHARLESWORTH, Richard. Receiving rations for his wife. 1840/475a3.

CHARLO, J. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a.

CHARLTON, John William. Chief officer of the Ville de Bordeaux. Specimen signature. 1842/58a.

CHARLTON, Philip. Charged with drunkenness. 1841/8a, 11a.

Charge of drunkenness not proved. 1841/13.

CHASTON, (? John). Charges H. Nixon with dishonesty as superintendent of Government working parties. 1842/225.

CHATFIELD, Mrs. Harriet. Debt owing by her to Mrs. Gawler. 1838/197a.

CHAUNCEY, W.S. Petition for employment. 1841/518, 539, 627, 1842/206.

CHELSEA PENSIONERS. Form of declaration. 1838/209.

List of pensioners. 1842/96.

CHESSER, William. Complaint re desertion of his crew. 1837/38.

CHIEF CONSTABLE. Account for services rendered. 1838/56.

Non-payment of salary. 1838/78.

See also: High Constable.

CHILDREN. Proposed that boys ten years old should do half a day's work in return for rations. 1842/38.

Number of children living in the Emigration Depot. 1843/168.

CHITTLEBOROUGH, James. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/482.

Return showing stocks of wine, tobacco, etc., held by him. 838/101a9.

CHRISTIE, Robert. Occupies land between Dry Creek and the Little Para. 1844/148.

CHRISTY, Robert. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

CHRONICLE. See: Adelaide Chronicle.

CHURCHER, Emery. Seeks refund of duty paid by him on a case of Eau de Cologne. 1842/69.

CHURCHES. £250 allotted by the S.P.C.K. 1838/145, 178.

State aid for building purposes. 1841/525.

See also: Ebenezer Chapel, North Adelaide; St. Mary's, South Road; St. John's Church, Halifax Street.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Services commenced at Kingscote by J.B. Harvey. 1839/312a29.

Letter from the Bishop of Australia regarding the appointment of an ecclesiastical head in South Australia. 1845/68.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND BUILDING SOCIETY. To commence operations.

Governor Grey's donation. 1843/23.

See: Established Church of Scotland.

CIVIL ENGINEERING. See: Public building; Public works.

CIVIL SERVICE. Regular hours for interviewing departmental heads. 1837/284.

Instances of its inefficiency. 787/1838/83, 85, Acc. 1059/no. 11,16.

Lists of officers with salaries. 1838/116a, 1841/2a1.

Men leaving the service because of non-payment of their salaries. 1840/368a.

Inspection of departments by the Governor. 1841/73.

Officers to commence duties punctually at 10 a.m. 1841/89.

Fuel for public offices. 787/1841/241, Acc. 1059/no. 27, (1842).

Returns showing numbers of officers employed as at 30 June and 31 Dec. 1841. 1842/21.

An instance of rigid economy in 1843. Acc. 1059/no. 34, 35.

Reductions required by exodus of population to the Victorian goldfields. (1852) Acc. 1059 no. 52.

CIVIL SERVICE, salaries. List of salaries payable 1 January, 1838. 1838/5a.

To be paid quarterly. 1841/381, 434.

Alteration in date of furnishing weekly pay lists 1841/486.

To be paid monthly. (1843) Acc. 1059/no. 36.

See also: Aborigines Instructor; Aborigines, Protector of; Acting Governor; Advocate General; Advocate General's Department; Armoury; Assignee, Official; Audit Office; Cattle Registry Office; Chief Constable; Clerk of the Peace; Collector of Customs; Colonial Chaplain; Colonial Engineer; Colonial Naturalist; Colonial Secretary; Colonial Surgeon; Colonial Treasurer; Coroner; Coroner, Port Lincoln; Customs Department; Dispensary; Emigration Agent; Governor; Governor of the Gaol; Harbour Department; Harbour Master; Immigration Department; Judge; Police; Police Commissioner; Police Commissioner, Port

Lincoln; Police, Superintendent of; Postal Service; Postmaster General; Rations; Registrar General; Resident Commissioner; Resident Magistrate; Resident Magistrate, Moorundie; Resident Magistrate, Port Lincoln; Scab in Sheep, Inspector of; Sheriff; Survey Staff; Surveyor General; Surveyor General's Office; Town Surveyor and Inspector of Working Parties; Treasury.

CLARE, James. Judge Cooper's recommendation for his pardon. 1845/101.

CLARK, George. To be transported. 1838/98a, 106a.

CLARK, George Baker. Convicted of larceny. 1839/344a7.

CLARK, Joseph. Wishes to retire from the Army. Seeks civil appointment. 1844/123.

CLARKE, Charles. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a.

CLARKE, G.B. His escape from Kingscote. 1837/43.

CLARKE, Henry Conquest. Seeks permission to occupy a Government cottage. 1845/197.

CLARKE, William. A prisoner. His description. Transported. 1840/483a, 491a.

CLAY, John H. Statement on the death of Wm. Emery. 1837/37a.

CLAYFIELD, Edward. A water carrier. 1845/138.

CLERK OF THE PEACE. Duties of the office. 1840/542b, 1841/122, 641.

CLINT, R. Forwards proof of a map of the overland route from Sydney. 1838/260a.

CLOSE, S.G. See: Klose.

CLOUGH, Isaac. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/287, 410.
Sentenced to transportation. 1841/878.

CLOVER, Robert. A water carrier. 1845/138.

CLUBS. See: Adelaide Club, South Australian Book Club, South Australian Bush Club.

COATES, Henry William. Seeks appointment as Resident Surgeon at Port Adelaide. 1840/475a4.

COBBLEDICK, James. Seeks appointment as Inspector of Scab in Sheep. 1843/284.

COCK, Robert. Voluntary payment of rent on land purchased from Colonization Commissioners. To be used for the benefit of the aborigines. 1838/197a3.
See also: Cock and Ferguson.

COCK AND FERGUSON. Tender for supply of needs for the Government hut. 1837/63a.

Replacement of a bullock. 1837/331.

Tender for carriage of water. 1837/427.

Tender accepted for fencing the Government Garden. 1838/310a1.

COCKATOO VALLEY. Subsequently called Arno Vale. 1841/34.

COFFIN BAY, district. Description by J.B. Harvey. 1841/506.

COGLIN, R.B. Correspondence about the purchase of land in the tiers. 1842/322.

COKE, James Charles. Solicits an appointment in the Government service. 1841/33.

COLEMAN, Edward. Supply of hay to the Government. 1838/310a3.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS. Inability to supply returns. 1841/28.

Salary not yet determined. 1841/214.

Authority for various payments, etc. 1841/281, 325.

COLLETT, John. A member of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1, 470a4.

COLLETT, marine. Inquest on his death. 1838/187a.

COLLEY, Joseph. Reports the death of his brother, Robert Colley. 1847/5.

COLLEY, Robert. His death. 1847/5.

COLLINS, Hugh. Inquest on his death. 1849/7.

COLLINS, Jeremiah. To be transported. 1840/402a, 448a.

COLLINS, John. Seeks remission of sentence. 1841/845, 894.

Sentenced to transportation. 1841/878.

COLLINS, Mary Ann. Seeks remission of sentence. 1841/861.

Sentenced to transportation. 1841/878.

COLLINS, William. Specification for work to be done on a bridge over the River Torrens. 1838/82a.

COLLINS, Wm. Tenders for the erection of Government House. 1839/312a18.

COLLISSON, Marcus. Appeals against his dismissal as clerk in the Auditor General's Office. 1841/255a, 616a, 616a1, 666a, 679a.

Removed from his position in the Audit Office owing to incompetence. 1841/274, 314, 356, 702.

Seeks employment. 1844/205.

His book on South Australia ready for publication. 1845/97.

^{CHAPLAIN}
COLONIAL CHAPLIN. Arrears of salary. 1837/14.

Burial of a child at Rio de Janeiro. 1837/100, 124.

Marries Corporal Mew in spite of the Governor's prohibition. 1837/114.

Proposal for marriages without the publication of banns. 1837/143.

Suggests that a public cemetery be laid out. 1837/258.

Returns of baptisms, marriages and funerals. 1838/153, 312a2, 1839/323a, 343a10, 1841/349a2, 922.

Asks to be provided with a horse. 1839/315a5.

Reduction of salary – unable to keep his horse for official use. 1841/566.

Forage allowance continued. 1841/576, 734, 757.

See also: Howard, Rev. C.B.

COLONIAL COMMISSIONER. See: Resident Commissioner.

COLONIAL ENGINEER. Duties undertaken by the Surveyor General. 1841/315.

Report of his Department for half year ended 31-12-1841. 1841/928.

COLONIAL NATURALIST. Appointment of William Wyatt. 1837/231.

Desires control of the Botanic Gardens. 1837/232.

COLONIAL SECRETARY. J. White's contract for building a hut to serve as an office. 1837/90a.

Gouger's hut used for his office. 1837/342.

Complaint by the Resident Commissioner relative to the Colonial Secretary's discourtesy and unbusinesslike conduct. 1838/7.

COLONIAL STOREKEEPER. See: Public stores.

COLONIAL SURGEON. His duties to be "exactly similar to those of a Parish Surgeon in England". (Hindmarsh). 1837/15a.

Acknowledges receipt of instructions. 1837/18.

Applies for the position of Coroner. 1837/62.

Payment of salary. 1837/69, 1839/315a.

Death of a mare ridden by him. 1837/245, 326.

Death of two destitute negroes. 1837/266.

T.Y. Cotter's unsympathetic attitude towards the labouring classes. 1838/16a2.

Asks that a dispenser be appointed. Requires a horse for his own use. 1838/29a.

Neglects to visit the gaol. 1838/308.

Application for a forage allowance. Granted. 1841/700.

His duties and salary. 1843/2.

See also: Cotter, T.Y.; Nash, J.G.

COLONIAL TREASURER. R. Gouger accepts appointment as Treasurer. 1841/731.

R. Gouger's sureties. 1841/865.

COLTMAN, James. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/473.

Wine, etc., licence. 1837/477.

Protests against excessive duty on spirits. 1838/69a.

Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a28.

COLTMAN & CO. Offer to supply buoys. 1837/296.

Account for spirits, etc. 1838/11a.

Claim on the Government. 1841/659, 750.

COMER, Elizabeth. Applies for rations for her children. 1843/143, 207, 1844/9.

COMER, Robert. To be transported for receiving stolen goods. 1843/16.

COMMERCE. See: Customs duties; Debts; Insolvency; Markets; Prices; Ships; Transport; Weights and measures.

COMMISSARIAT. See: Chelsea Pensioners; Greenwich Pensioners.

COMMISSION ON PUBLIC STORES AND ACCOUNTS. See: Public Stores and Accounts Commission.

COMMITTEE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF RELIGIOUS FREEDOM. See: Religious Freedom, Committee for the Preservation of.

CONCERTS. Concert by S. Cameron. 1841/414.

Sacred concert by Edwards and Bennett. 1841/503.

Concert "of miscellaneous music" about to be given by Edwards and Bennett. 1841/686.

CONGREGATIONALISM. Protest against State aid to religion. 1844/51.

CONNITY, Thomas. Occupies land between Dry Creek and the Little Para. 1844/148.

CONNOR, Mrs. Mary. In need of relief. 1844/151.

CONNOR, Patrick. Charged with shooting a native at the Gawler Pond (Port Lincoln District). 1844/858, 913.

CONSTITUTION. See: Executive and Legislative Council.

CONVICTS. Presence in Adelaide. 1837/211.

Presence of Thompson on the Emma. 1838/189.

A. Birrell's suggestions. 1840/414.

Payment of passage money for a convict returned to Sydney. 1840/458.

Identification of convicts who had escaped from Port Phillip settlement. 1840/515.

Escape of Patrick Murphy from New South Wales. 1840/556.

Necessity for a police station on the Murray to intercept the numerous convicts arriving from the east. Prevalence of horse stealing. 1841/685.

Commissioner of Police asks for more power to deal with suspicious characters arriving from the other colonies. 1841/687.

See also: Transportation of criminals.

COOK, Peter. Forwards tenders for the supply of meat. 1839/348a5.

Recommended for appointment as Inspector of Slaughter Houses. 1842/40, 81.

His purchase of a cottage on the Park Lands near Thebarton. He holds a position at the Slaughter House and is Inspector of Brands. (1842) Acc. 1059/no. 20.

COOK, Robert. Testifies to the good character of J. Bond. 1842/176.

COOK, Wm. Wrecked in the Parsee. 1838/252.

COOKE, Charles. Seeks re-admittance to the Hospital. 1843/103.

COOLIES. Deaths in gaol. 1840/372, 374.

COOPER, -. Asst. to Protector of Aborigines. Neglect of duty. 1837/237.

COOPER, Judge, Charles. Misunderstanding about salary and passage money advanced to him. 1839/324a.

Increased salary. 1840/392, 481.

Expenses during a visit to New South Wales. 1840/484.

Opinion on the application of the law of murder to native prisoners. 1840/511, 1841/131.

Recommends a short bill for relieving insolvent debtors. 1841/60.

Opinion on evidence given at the trial of two natives. 1841/202a.

Opinion on proposed Registration Bill. 1841/385.

Governor Grey's memorandum on a letter about his salary. 1841/679a2.

His salary. 1842/3.

Opinion on Governor Grey's official commission. 1842/154.

Notes on the proposal to receive Parkhurst boys as immigrants. 1843/20.

Correspondence about proposed amendment of the Insolvency Act. 1844/16, 25.

Possible effect of new Supreme Court Act on his personal status (private note to Governor Grey). 1844/31, 34.

Statement regarding the evidence of aboriginal witnesses in court. 1844/117.

Vice-President of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

Suggestions for overcoming the need for a local Court of Appeals. 1846/2.

Outlines legal steps necessary for collecting mineral royalties. 1846/11.

Agrees to pay increased rent for his pew at Trinity Church. (1846) Acc. 1059/no. 44.

COOPER, Elisha. Convicted of fraud. 1842/159.

COOPER, W. Account for wages. 1837/289a.

Evidence on the murder of John Driscoll. 1837/259.

His salary as interpreter to the Protector of Aborigines. 1837/376a.

CO-OPERATION. See: Friendly societies.

COPPINS, William. Seeks relief. 1842/310, 1843/172.

CORMACK, John. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

COROMANDEL, ship. Discharge of cargo. 1837/17a, 33.

Desertion of crew. 1837/17a, 38, 44, 45.

CORONER. Position sought by the Colonial Surgeon. 1837/62.

Position apparently held by G. Stevenson. 1839/312a25.

To receive a salary in lieu of fees. 1841/811.

CORONER, Port Lincoln. Resignation of B.P. Winter. 1841/284.

COST OF LIVING. See: Prices.

COTTER, Thomas Young. His testimonials. 1837/1jj.

On injurious reports circulated on his arrival at Nepean Bay. 1837/58.

Reply to letter of censure. 1837/163.

Proposes the establishment of a self-supporting dispensary. 1838/16a2.

Governor wishes to see his diploma. 1838/279.

Charged with neglect of duty as Colonial Surgeon. 1839/312a20.

About to open a dispensary. 1839/314a2.

Death of a chief clerk of the Customs Department attributed to his neglect. 1839/343a15.

Application for the position of Resident Magistrate and Coroner at Encounter Bay. 1841/265.

Proposes medical attendance club. 1841/433.

Petitioning for employment. 1841/552.

See also: Colonial Surgeon.

COUNTESS OF DURHAM, ship. Insanity of the cook. 1841/302.

COURIER, steamer. Cost of hiring the Courier for the pursuit of the Ville de Bordeaux. Owners bankrupt. Distress of the crew. Proposed sale of the ship. 1841/771, 780.

Seamen unable to obtain their wages. Petition to the Governor. 1842/88.

Charges for use in connection with the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/102.

COURT FEES. Complaint by ships' masters relative to the cost of proceeding against seamen. 1838/111.

Amount and disposal of Supreme Court fees. 1838/147, 247.

Suggested increase. 1838/206.

Payment by Crown officers (1842). Acc. 1059/no. 24.

Not to be paid to the Clerk of the Supreme Court, but to Mr. Nation. (1843)

Acc. 1059/no. 39.

See also: Witness fees.

COURT HOUSE. Lack of accommodation for the Judge. 1837/412, 431.

Proposed utilization of the North Adelaide store-house. 1837/421.

Proposed conversion of the Chapel of the gaol. 1841/635.

COURT HOUSE, Gilles Arcade. Additions to be made. 1840/564.

Return of business transacted, officers employed, etc. 1840/586.

COURT HOUSE, in the old Queen's Theatre. Suitability of the theatre for a court. (1843) Acc. 1059/no. 33.

Removal of fixtures from the old court to the theatre about to take place (Sep. 18, 1843) Acc. 1059/no. 38.

COURT HOUSE, Whitmore Square. Rental value. 1840/423.

When jury not needed the Judge often "adjourned the court to the Supreme Court Office in the Public buildings." Acc. 1059/no. 40.

COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS. Judge Cooper suggests that it be established for trying minor offences. 1841/126.

See also: Quarter Sessions Act.

COVENEY, Edward. Evidence in favour of M. Gardiner, a prisoner. 1842/12.

COWLEY, Thomas. Undertakes to accompany the children of the late J.B. Harvey to England. 1843/180.

COWS. See: Cattle.

COX, Henry. A water carrier. 1845/138.

COX, W.C. His house and belongings destroyed by fire. 1843/279.

CRABB, John L. An imprisoned debtor. 1841/201, 210, 333.

CRAFER, David. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a32.

CRAFTER, David. Statement about the capture of bushrangers. 1840/412a.
Account for provisions for policeman. 1840/506a.

CRAGAN, John. Seeks leave of absence to visit England. 1840/413a.

GRAIGIE, Robert. Petitions against his conviction for the illicit sale of spirits. 1842/207.

CRAWFORD, Dougald. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

CREGAN, Mrs., Bridget. Her husband lost in the bush on survey duty. Seeks to be sent back to England. 1842/299.

CREGAN, John. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

CRICKET. See: Adelaide Cricket Club.

CRIME. Growth of a disorderly class. 1837/44.

Attack on a police constable in Currie Street. 1841/52.

Police Commissioner's reports. 1841/359, 709.

See also: Aboriginal prisoners; Bushrangers; Capital punishment; Convicts; Criminal trials; Firearms; Gaol; Police; Smuggling; Transportation of Criminals; Warrants.

CRIMINAL TRIALS. Names of witnesses. 1837/422.

Judge's comments on a presentment by the Grand Jury relative to the punishment of minor offences. 1841/126.

Opinions on the Quarter Sessions Act, with statement by the Grand Jury relative to trials for petty offences. 1841/405a.

Statistics of persons tried at recent sessions. 1841/534, 1842/159, 222, 230, 305, 1843/16, 280, 1844/97.

See also: Court of Quarter Services; Grand Jury; Juries; Quarter Sessions Act; Witness Fees.

CRISPE, C. Account for meat supplied to the hospital. 1838/46a.
Offer to supply meat. 1838/119.

CRISPE, Clement. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/488.

CRONK, James. Evidence on the murder of John Driscoll. 1837/259.
Recommended for appointment as Native Interpreter. 1838/45.
His salary as interpreter to the aborigines. 1839/350a18.

CROSS, Benjamin. See: Clarke, William.

CROWN LANDS. Livestock to be temporarily depastured on Crown Lands.
1837/120.
See also: Crown Lands Acts; Preliminary purchases of land; Survey; Water frontages.

CROWN LANDS ACTS. Memorial asking for delay before an Act is passed.
1842/295.
Proposed regulations for Commissioner of Crown Lands. 1843/39.
Notes on the Waste Lands Act by the Commissioner of Crown Lands.
1845/114.

CROWN SOLICITOR. See: Advocate General.

CULLEN, John. Convicted of stealing a calf. 1842/230, 233.
Pardoned. 1842/234.

CURRAN, Henry. His execution. 1840/416.

CURRAN, Owen. Assists in building the Government hut. 1837/172a.

CURRENCY CREEK SPECIAL SURVEY. Statement showing land grants issued.
1842/327.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT. Miscellaneous statements showing receipts.
1838/117a, 1839/343a1, 348a7.
Board appointed to report on receipts and expenditure. 1838/157a, 158a1.
Proposal that owners of boats at Pt. Adelaide should take out licences.
1839/312a28a.
List of officers recommended for increase of salary. 1839/346a, 347a4.
Return of receipts for half year ended 31 December, 1840. 1840/586a.
Method of paying receipts into the Treasury. 1841/79a.
List of salaries paid to staff, 1 February to 27 March, 1841. 1841/136a.
Officers' petition for higher salaries. 1841/195.
Estimated expenditure for 1842. 1841/214, 431.
Request for the removal of certain instructions relative to printing. 1841/228a.

Explanatory statements relative to financial matters. 1841/280, 281, 325, 340.

Advantages of present system of administration. 1841/347.

Upkeep disproportionate to the revenue. 1841/373a5.

Authority for recent increase of salary. 1841/426.

Protest by staff against reduction in wages. 1841/453.

Production of returns for the Chamber of Commerce. 1841/529.

Application for office furniture. 1841/546.

Office closed in observance of a supposed holiday. 1841/555.

Wages of labourers. 1841/560, 577.

Report on the accounts by the Auditor General. 1841/573d.

Comments on revised estimate of expenditure. 1841/579.

Employment of extra labourers. 1841/581.

Retrenchments. 1841/584, 629.

£8 stolen from clerk's desk. 1841/667.

Arrangements for banking "the cash received during the week". 1841/701.

Lists of officers. 1841/860, 871, 1844/217.

Plan of offices. 1842/242.

Duties of various officers defined. 1843/109.

Lists of staff. 1844/149, 221.

See also: Bonded warehouses; Collector of Customs; Customs duties; Customs Office, Glenelg; Customs Office, Pt. Lincoln.

CUSTOMS DUTIES. Protest against excessive duties on spirits. 1838/69a.

Returns of stocks of wine, spirits and tobacco held by retailers (in accordance with Act 4 of 1838). 1838/101a-101a21.

Excessive duty on spirits, tobacco, etc., leads to contraband traffic. Proposed removal. 1838/258a.

Weekly returns for October to December, 1838. 1838/300.

Return for 1838. 1838/324.

Decrease in revenue believed to be due to smuggling. 1841/748.

Protests against proposed increase. 1842/231, 246.

Collector of Customs' reports on proposed alterations. 1846/9.

See also: Bonded warehouses; Smuggling.

CUSTOMS HOUSE. To be erected. 1837/366, 369.

CUSTOMS HOUSE, Port Adelaide. Collector of Customs anxious to lease the Customs House store. 1841/646.

CUSTOMS OFFICE, Glenelg. Establishment broken up. 1841/311.

CUSTOMS OFFICE, Port Lincoln. Accounts. 1841/112, 152, 259.

Suggested reduction in the establishment. 1841/397a.

CYGNET, barque. Her crew to discharge the cargo of the Coromandel. 1837/17a.

DALTON, Emma. Found not guilty of theft. 1842/159.

DALTON, William. Seeks payment of money due to him as a survey labourer. 1840/380a2.

DALWOOD, William. A water carrier. 1845/138.

DARBY, Thomas. Not guilty of cattle stealing. 1842/159.

DARKE, John Charles. Application by Surveyor General for his release from attendance on a jury. (1839) Acc. 1059/no. 17.

DART, ship. Stranded on Troubridge shoal. 1838/70, 81, 82.

DASHWOOD, Geo. F. His views on the best methods of exterminating sheep scab. 1844/48.

DAVENPORT, G.F. Complaint relative to special survey regulations. 1841/217.

DAVEY, Mrs. Elizabeth. Convicted of abetting an assault. 1842/230.

DAVEY, George. Convicted of assault. Sentenced to death. 1842/230.

DAVEY, Mary Ann. Convicted of abetting an assault. 1842/230.

DAVID WITTON, brig. Wrecked. 1839/313a6.

DAVIES, Dr. C. Chairman of a committee for improving Kermode Street. 1844/171.

DAVIES, G. Seeks appointment in the Post Office. 1845/99.

DAVIS, A.H. Holograph letter as secretary of the Chamber of Commerce. 1839/349a2.

DAVIS, A.H. & Co. Tender for the supply of goods to the Government. 1838/198a.

DAVIS, George. To be transported for theft. 1844/97.

DAVIS, J. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a.

DAVIS, John. Erects public offices at Willunga. 1840/456.

DAVIS, Jos. A member of a party of marines employed on shore. 1837/286a1.

DAVIS, Samuel. Claims mechanic's wages whilst working on the erection of Government House. 1837/329a1.

DAVIDSON, Travis. Complaint re destruction of timber near Mt. Barker. 1841/278.

DAWBINEY, W. Seeks employment. 1840/409, 1841/448, 1842/267.

DAWBINEY, Wm. Seeks payment of his son's wages. 1842/28.

DAY, Mrs. Eliza. Assaulted by her husband. Fine to be paid towards her maintenance. 1840/552a½.

DAY, John. Desires to change his section (388, District A) for another. 1841/366.

DAY, Robert. Fined for assaulting his wife. 1840/552a.

DEACON, W.A. Tender for cartage of hay from Willunga to Adelaide. 1840/384.
Application for appointment of poundkeeper in conjunction with that of Inspector of Scab in Sheep. 1841/406.
A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.
Reports the escape of G.B. Clarke from Kingscote. 1837/43.
Seeks increased fee as Chief Constable at Kingscote. 1838/1a.
Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a9.
Seeks employment. 1842/155.
Seeks increase of salary as keeper of the city pound. 1844/160.
His invention for mounting or displaying maps, etc. 1844/174.

DEANE, Henry. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

DEBTS. Law relating to. 1837/305, 320, 371.
See also: Arrests.

DEFENCE. Carronades from the Buffalo to be set up at Glenelg. 1837/159a1.
Suggested formation of a local corps to act as a military and police force. 1841/469.
See also: Artillery; Imperial troops; Marines; Police.

DEHANE, George. His share of the Government printing. 1841/64, 71, 295, 339, 1843/11.
His charges for Government printing. 1845/45.

DELAINE, Charles. Seeks appointment in the police force. 1844/84.

DE LA ROCHE, Mary. Petition for relief. 1839/321.

529 24/11

DENNIS, Richard. Appeals against his conviction for smuggling. 1843/40.

DENT, William. His offer to repair the public clock declined by Governor Grey. 1843/76.

DESERTING SEAMEN. See: Runaway sailors.

DESTITUTE IMMIGRANTS. Lack of medical comforts. 1838/83.

Neglected by the Colonial Surgeon. 1838/85, 86.

Returns giving names, dates of arrival, etc., of persons receiving relief during 1840. 1840/481a, 586a4.

Rations system. 1840/524, 1842/38.

Suggestion for sending them to Van Dieman's Land. 1840/544.

Protest against proposed reduction in wages. 1841/2.

Proposed money payments in lieu of rations. 1841/398a.

Statistical return. 1841/399a.

Report on accommodation available. 1841/450.

Resolutions of Bench of Magistrates relative to wages, rations and homes of those employed by Government. 1841/533.

Emigration Agent's report on certain cases. 1841/545.

Deserving case recommended by Charles Sturt. 1841/549b.

Refuse work while employed by the Emigration Department. 1841/569.

No exception should be made in rules for allowances. 1841/571.

Rate of pay while on piece work (making a ditch and bank around the Parklands). 1841/613.

Necessity for appointing a constable to report on the meetings of disaffected working men. 1841/617.

To be employed on public works in various parts of the country in order to prevent them from becoming an organized menace in the city. 1841/621.

Report on rations and remuneration to be allowed to country working parties. 1841/621.

Pay stopped for idleness. 1841/680.

Formation of a board to investigate cases of distress. 1841/842, 847, 877.

Higher rate payable to mechanics employed in the Government workshops. 1841/893.

List of persons receiving relief from August 1841 to January 1842. 1842/6.

Reports by the emigration agent. 1842/38.

List of men employed in Government working party. 1842/212a.

Memorial protesting against the proposal to send all unemployed immigrants to Sydney. 1842/251.

See also: Rations.

DESTITUTE LUNATICS. Scheme of management to be adopted in the hospital about to be opened. 1841/14.

Report of a board on measures necessary for their care. 1841/477.

DICKINS, J. Editor of the Adelaide General Advertiser. 1840/519.

DICKINSON, Henry. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/421.

DINHAM, C. Requesting that Section 38 on the Torrens may be opened for selection. 1842/103.

DISPENSARY. Applied for. 1837/109.

Colonial Surgeon urges that a self supporting dispensary be established. 1838/16a2.

Jas. Weston's report. 1839/344a9.

Colonial Surgeon complains of careless preparation of medicines. 1839/350a8.

Report on proposed new dispensary. 1840/368.

Arrears of rent. Government invited to purchase the building. 1840/558.

Cottage offered to the Government for £80. 1841/36.

Dispenser seeks increase of salary. 1841/39.

DISTILLATION. Proposed imposition of duty on colonial distillation to prevent competition with imported spirits. 1841/596.

See also: Excise duties.

DIXON, William. A member of the crew of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/58a.

DOCTORS. See: Medical Practitioners.

DODD, Richard. Seeks appointment as clerk at the new cattle market. 1840/543a.

Application for Government assistance. 1841/163, 165, 267, 669.

Occupation of a house on the Park Lands. 1841/277.

Office of clerk of the cattle market abolished. His testimonials. 1841/245a.

Application to continue living in a house on the Park Lands, enclosing testimonials. 1841/257.

Claim on the Government. 1841/592, 616.

His death. 1842/40.

DODGSON, Robert. Seeks relief for G. Wells. 1845/39.

DOHARTY, John. A member of a Government working party. 1841/907.

DOIRON, Alfred. Debt due to him. 1841/170, 558.

DONEY, Samuel. A miner in the employ of the South Australian Company. 1845/108.

DONNELLY, James. Complaint about the withholding of his rations. 1841/809.

Employed on Government works. 1841/907.

DORSET, Ship. Conveyance of prisoners to Sydney. 1840/554, 555.
Omission of names from the manifest. 1841/180.

DOUGLAS, H.F.H. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

DOUGLAS, James. Seeks employment. 1845/204.
Notes on his trial by Judge Cooper, with recommendation for pardon.
1842/305.

DOUGLAS, Robert. Seeks discharge as first officer of the Lady Bute.
1839/342a1.

DOYLE, John. Seeks remission of a fine. 1840/360a1, 373a.

DRAWBRIDGE, Dobell. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/303, 380.

DRESCHER, Julius. Application for a Government position. 1837/121.
Suggested appointment as magistrate on Kangaroo Island. 1837/450.

DRESDEN MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Brief reference by C.G. Teichelmann.
1841/628.
See also: Evangelical Lutheran Missionary Society of Dresden.

DREW, Edward. Application for employment under the Government. 1841/151.

DRINE, George. Seeks employment. 1845/161.

DRISCOLL, John. Murdered by natives. 1837/No. 1aa, 259, 287, 365, 372.

DRISCOLL, Thomas. See: Driscoll, John.

DRIVER, Charles. Seeks appointment as Resident Magistrate at Port Lincoln.
1842/111.
Declines to administer estate of Rolles Biddle. (1842) Acc. 1059/No. 26.

DROWNING APPARATUS. Proposed provision of apparatus for the resuscitation
of the apparently drowned. 1839/351.

DRUMMOND, Rev. Ralph. Protests against State aid to religion. 1843/278.
A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society.
1845/164.

DRUNKENNESS. See: Intoxicants.

DRURIE, Charles. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/114.
See also: Drury, Charles.

DRURY, Charles. Transported to New South Wales. 1841/177.

See also: Drurie, Charles.

DUFF, -. See: Hallett and Duff.

DUFF, John Finlay. Requests that a road be made between two of his sections. 1841/717.

DUFFIELD, Walter. Sends a case of wine to Queen Victoria. 1845/36.

DUFFIELD, William. Murdered by natives. 1839/316a9, 339a1.

Governor declines to pardon the native convicted of murdering Duffield. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 10.

DUINNS, G. Petition for release from gaol. 1839/313.

DUMBLETON, W.H. Inspector of Cattle Brands. 1841/237a.

Application for the position of Inspector of Scab in Sheep. 1841/712, 819, 837.

Report as Inspector of Scab in Sheep. 1842/29.

DUNCAN, Dr. Handasyde. Seeks appointment as Resident Magistrate at Port Lincoln. 1842/133.

DUNGEY, Thomas. Seeks to obtain a position in the Post Office for his son. 1842/169.

Seeks remission of duty on tobacco. 1842/248.

DUNKIN, John. A member of the crew of the Government cutter. 1838/197a1.

DUNN, George. Wishes to sell an emu to Governor Robe. 1846/5.

DUNN, William. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

DURIE, Dr., William. Claim for witness fees. 1841/83.

Views on the moral development of the aborigines. 1841/255.

Report on a case of destitution. 1841/375.

DURIEU, H.J. Seeks increase of salary as armourer. 1839/350a4.

DUTTON, C.C. Salary due to him as Clerk of the Supreme Court. 1839/325a3.

Accepts appointment as Coroner for the Port Lincoln district. 1839/348a9.

Resigns office of Clerk of the Supreme Court. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 7.

His resignation as coroner at Port Lincoln. 1840/544a.

Seeks employment. 1842/163.

DUTTON, F.H. Memorial attacking the special survey system. 1841/164.
Request for police protection for his sheep. 1841/350.
Views on the best methods of combating sheep scab. 1844/49.

DUTTON, Francis S. En route to England. 1845/80.

DUTTON, John. Assault on employees at the Encounter Bay Whale Fishery.
1839/343a31, 345a6, 347.

DUTTON, W.H. Seeks survey of his land at Mount Barker. 1839/312a13.

DYER, George. Convicted of theft. To be transported. 1843/280.

DYLL, Francis. Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1842/305.

EAMES, William. Application for appointment in the Police Force. 1844/133.

EAMONT, ship. Request for permission to land cargo at Glenelg. 1840/437.

EAST, George. Death of his son. 1848/3.

EAST AND BREEZE. Estimate for Government buildings. 1838/9a.

Progress of their work in the building of Government House. 1839/313a4, 339a, 343a7.

Cost of furniture supplied by them. 1840/411.

EASTHOPE, John. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1844/125.

EBENEZER CHAPEL, North Adelaide. Subscription of five guineas from Governor Grey. 1842/48.

EDMONDS, W.B. Appointed secretary to a board of enquiry into public stores and accounts. 1838/241.

Forwards rules of the S.A. Bush Club. 1838/246.

Seeks permission to erect a pump at the watering place in the Torrens. 1838/298.

Applies for re-employment in the Government service. 1842/49.

EDUCATION. Remarks attributed to Lt. Governor Robe on State aid to religion and education (mainly on V.D.L. & N.S.W. Systems). 1845/71a.

EDUCATION, Schools. W.L. O'Halloran seeks aid for a church day-school (possibly St. Mary's, South Road). 1841/799, 805.

Number of scholars at the school at the Emigrant Depot. List of books in use. 1842/33.

Governor Grey's proposal for the instruction of children living in Emigrant Depot. 1843/168.

C. Hussey's proposals for conducting a boarding school. 1843/210.

Roman Catholic School being erected on town acre 320 West Tce. 1844/206.

See also: South Australian School Society.

EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY. See: South Australian Educational Society.

EDWARDS, John. Tenders for the supply of meat to the Government. 1839/348a5.

EDWARDS, William. Seeks appointment as Clerk of the Supreme Court. 1838/312a5

Seeks Government appointment. 1841/804, 872.

EDWARDS AND BENNETT. To give concerts. 1841/503, 686.

EGGLESTON, Rev. John. Cannot forward returns recognizing the Church of Rome as a Christian church. 1841/271.

EGOTIST, Newspaper. See: SMITH, Charles.

ELBERY, James. Employed in the Colonial Storekeeper's Department. 1839/316a5.

ELDER, A.L. Holograph letter. 1840/494a.

A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

ELECTIONS. See: Municipal elections.

ELIZABETH, ship. Whale in Coffin Bay. 1841/506.
Wrecked off Cape Northumberland. 1844/180.

ELLIOTT, Pearson. Seeks remission of fine. 1841/196.

ELLIOTT, Robert. His signature. 1844/209.

ELLIS, John. Assistance wanted for a body to relieve Robinson's overland party. 1841/454.

Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/523a7.

Seeks appointment in the Mounted Police Force. 1845/115.

ELPHIE, James. Seeks employment. 1842/22.

ELPHINSTON, C. Estimate for a bridge over the Torrens. 1839/319.

Contract for public burials. 1839/325.

Found guilty of receiving stolen goods. 1844/97.

EMERY, J. Suggests improvements to the North Adelaide slaughterhouse. 1840/388.

Tenders for the supply of meat. 1939/344a, 348a5.

EMERY AND HARRIS, builders. Tender for a house at the Aborigines' location. 1839/312a16.

EMERY, William. His death. 1837/37,37a.

EMIGRANT DEPOT, Adelaide. Return giving names and occupations of people living at the depot. 1839/1a1.

Residents average four persons per room. 1839/312a49.

School to be established, and church services held. 1841/883.

925 24/1.

Proposed removal of sick and destitute immigrants to accommodate those employed on Government works. 1841/906.

Number of children attending the school. List of books in use. Report progress. 1842/33, 174.

Urgent need for repairing houses before the winter rains. 1842/135.

Number of children residing there. Proposed arrangements for their education. 1843/168.

EMIGRATION. Proposed transfer of unemployed labourers to other colonies. 1842/320.

Statistics. 1846/3.

EMIGRATION AGENT. Governor Hindmarsh's instructions to Y.B. Hutchinson. 1837/317a.

Legal opinion on his appointment. 1837/364a.

Return showing the expenses of his department weekly. 1841/215a½.

Requesting free official correspondence. 1841/498.

Complaint by Sturt of his neglect of necessitous families. 1841/573c.

See also: Brown, John; Nation, W.; Nixon, H.; Hutchinson, Young; Bingham; Smillie, W.

For dispute over the suspension of John Brown, See: Brown.

EMIGRATION SQUARE. See: Emigrant Depot.

EMMA, ship. Crew desire to leave ship and settle in S.A. 1838/187.

Wrecked near Willunga. 1840/523.

EMMA SHERRATT, ship. Chartered by William Owen. 1847/8.

Dispute between W. Owen and the Government. 1848/1.

ENCOUNTER BAY. Police quarters destroyed by fire. 1839/339a5.

ENCOUNTER BAY, district. Government expeditions. 1837/306, 312, 365, 372, 1838/10.

Stringy bark forest discovered ten miles west of Encounter Bay. 1840/429.

A room in the Government house wanted for a native school. 1841/688.

Petition from residents for the repair of roads. 1842/227.

See also: Whale fisheries; Police Station, Encounter Bay.

ENCOUNTER BAY, district - Aborigines. See: Aborigines - Encounter Bay district.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Seeks Government grant. 1841/387.

Expected arrival of a minister. 1841/844.

See also: Church of Scotland Building Society.

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF DRESDEN.
Proposed lease of Government land. 1841/752.

EVANS, -, of the Customs Department. His death. Alleged neglect by the Colonial Surgeon. 1839/343a15.

EVANS, G. Payment of salary as clerk in the Customs Dept. 1838/47.

EXCISE DUTIES. Suggested duty on Colonially distilled spirits. 1841/596.
See also: Distillation.

EXECUTION OF CRIMINALS. See: Capital punishment.

EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. Resident Commissioner's seat. 1837/90, 94, 97, 103, 146.
Members protest against dealing with important measures on too short notice. 1837/444a, 445a.
Governor Gawler's proclamation appointing members. 1840/571a.
Examination of witnesses as to the state of the colony. 1842/26.
Its reconstitution sought by the Adelaide Corporation. Elective members asked for. 1842/262, 263.
Memorial to the Queen asking that the Council be permitted to pass no further measures without representation by the people. 1842/298.
Petition, signed by 600 people, asking for popular representation. 1844/73.

EXPLORATION. See: Eyre's Expedition, 1840–41; Sturt's Expedition, 1844–46.

EXPORTS. Statistics. 1843/89, 134, 167, 241, 1845/74a1, 136a1, 194, 209, 210.

EYRE, Edward John. Proposed use of his house in Hindley Street as police station. 1839/343a.
Sets out from Port Lincoln on an expedition to the north-west. 1840/552a1.
Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/522a.
Reward asked for by colonists. 1841/553a.
Public dinner in his honour. 1841/557.
Accepts appointment as Resident Magistrate in the Murray River district. 1841/640.
Retracts a letter declining an official appointment. 1841/676.
Appointment as a magistrate for New South Wales. 1841/838.
Report as Resident Magistrate at Moorundie. 1842/24.
Report of a trip to the Rufus River and Lake Victoria. 1842/74.
Governor Grey's minutes on his proposed resignation as Government Resident at Moorundie. 1843/270.
Arrangements for an expedition to the River Darling. 1844/63.
Seeks more important appointment. 1844/183.
See also: Eyre's Expedition, 1840–41; Moorundie.

EYRE'S EXPEDITION, 1840-41. Memorial requesting that reward be asked for from the British Government. 1841/553a.

FAIRFIELD, ship. Desertion of seamen. 1841/12, 31.
Chief officer desires to leave the ship. 1841/23.
Supply of water. 1841/25.

FARQUHAR, James. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1845/75.

FARRAR, Simeon. About to open a store at Willunga. 1841/364.
Seeks to relinquish land order and return to England. 1842/87.

FARRELL, Rev. James. Letter from Bishop of Australia regarding a charge of assault brought against him. 1845/77.
A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

FAWCETT, Thos. Lee. Offers his services as a guard for prisoners in return for a passage to Sydney. 1841/840.

FAWKES, Jos. A member of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1.

FEATHERSTONE, M. A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

FENDEN, -. See: Henning & Fenden.

FENDEN, Francis. His contract for assembling barges brought in frame from Sydney. 1837/164a.
Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a12, 1838/310a13.

FENNELL, Stephen. Seeks relief. 1842/32.

FENTON, Richard. Charged with cattle stealing. 1840/494a1.

FERGUSON, Daniel. To be employed in the Bonded Stores. 1842/330.

FERGUSON, William. See: Cock and Ferguson.

FERRIS, W. Arrears of wages. 1840/362, 364, 367.

FERRIS, Wilson. A park-keeper. 1840/584a.

FEWSON, Thom. & Co. Return showing stock of wine and spirits held by them. 1838/101a17.

FIELD, George. Petition for employment. 1841/37.

FIELD, Henry. Depositions relative to the attack by natives on Inman's overland party. 1841/235.

FIELD, W.G. Sent to Sydney to purchase stock and supplies. 1837/45a, 45a1, 60a.
Preparation for the use of the Rapid for exploration. 1838/232.
Compelled by ill health to discontinue the survey of the Port. 1838/254.
Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/523a.

FIGG, Harry. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

FINANCE. Committee appointed to deal with public money. 1837/17a1, 35a.
Treasurer forwards half yearly accounts. 1837/191a6, 233.
Government account at Bank of South Australia overdrawn. 1837/279.
Government to draw £1000 on Colonization Commissioners in England. 1837/286a3.
£880 forwarded to London. 1837/309.
Statement of amounts owing by the Government. 1838/43a.
Amount of money in the public chest. 1837/22, 137, 1838/55.
Statement of internal revenue from May 1837 to March 1838. 1838/61a1.
No funds in the Treasury. Money advanced by G.M. Stephen for the maintenance of the Police Force. 1838/153a1, 219a.
Arrival of funds for the Treasury. 1838/159.
Government account with the Bank of South Australia. 1838/310a4.
Statement of Resident Commissioner's receipts and expenditure, October – December 1838. 1838/310a5.
Statements of receipts and expenditure. 1838/310a6, 1839/315a2, 342a10, 342a11, 347a10, 347a12, 1841/777, 1842/268.
£15,000 advanced to the Government by the Bank of South Australia. 1839/351a.
List of bills drawn on the Colonization Commissioners. 1840/374a.
Treasurer's comments on quarterly return. 1840/417, 1841/201a, 218.
Interest rates and course of exchange for 1839. 1840/540.
Chamber of Commerce will accept bills drawn on H.M. Treasury. 1841/194.
Advocate General's opinion as to Governor's power to draw on the British Treasury. 1841/215a1, 215a2.
Auditor General's reports. 1841/226, 360, 407.
Loan of £10,000 from Bank of South Australia. 1841/229.
Retrenchments. 1841/239a, 248a, 255a2, 373a, 373a1, 373a2, 373a3, 373a4, 374a, 679a4, 765.
Colonial Revenue Account opened at the Bank of South Australia. 1841/246.
Revenue and expenditure at Port Lincoln, 1840. 1841/309.
List of accounts due by the Government on 15 May 1841. 1841/331a.
Cost of the Harbour and Customs Department out of all proportion to the revenue. 1841/373a5.
Pay returns to be approved by the Governor. Payments to be made quarterly. 1841/381.
Procedure in conducting public expenditure. 1841/388a.
New system of keeping public accounts. 1841/423.
Estimated expenditure for 1842. 1841/447a.

Bill for £3000 drawn upon New South Wales. 1841/531.
 Report of Treasurer on abstract of receipts and expenditure for quarter ending June 30, 1841. 1841/538a.
 Uneconomic system of keeping accounts in the Storekeeper's Office. 1841/553b.
 Form of pay returns and arrangements for requisitions and tenders. 1841/587, 590, 602.
 List of outstanding claims paid by Government. 1841/829.
 Proposed purchase of wheat crop by the Government to enable agriculturalists to circulate money through employment. 1842/26.
 Summary of survey of agricultural prospects. 1842/57.
 Statements of receipt and expenditure. 1842/68, 127, 338, 1843/13, 19, 178, 190, 304, 305, 306, 1844/42, 64, 147, 162, 212, 214, 215.
 Statements of receipt and expenditure. 1845/40, 47, 70, 113, 131, 162, 180, 190.
 Payments made for quarter ending 31 December, 1841. 1842/112.
 Suggested duties on transfer of property. 1842/223.
 Statements of expenditure in public departments for quarter ending 31 December 1842. 1842/336.
 Estimated revenue and expenditure for 1843. 1843/92, 93.
 Statement of revenue and expenditure of the colony from 1838 to 1843. 1843/138.
 Estimate of expenditure for 1844. 1844/1.
 Statements from various departments. 1845/52.
 Return of bills drawn by Governor Grey on account of outstanding claims. 1845/121.
See also: Audit Office; Bills, Dishonoured; Bills on the British Treasury; Bills on the Colonization Commissioners; Civil Service, Salaries; Customs Duties; Interest Rates; Land Fund; Outstanding Claims; Public Stores and Accounts Commission.

FINKE, William. Wishes to be sworn in as a constable for Port Adelaide. 1837/55.
 Terms for sending the Mary Ann to Kangaroo Island. 1837/92.
 Tender for use of water carts. 1837/390.
 Offers two horses for sale. 1838/73.
 Return of wine and spirits held by him. 1838/101a18, 101a19.
 Offers to sell bread, meat, etc., to the Government. 1838/102, 116, 139.

FINLAY, Corporal (of the Sappers & Miners). Eulogised by the Colonial Engineer for his work on various bridges. 1843/78.

FINNIS, J. Cannot supply the Government with drays without notice. 1839/315.

FINNISS, B.T. Circumstances surrounding his entry into the South Australian colonial service. 1841/348.
 Trustee of Trinity Church. 1841/468.
 Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/506a1.
 Recommended as superintendent of the Land Office. 1841/821.
 Terms for rental of his cottage in King William Street. 1842/20.

Abolishes practice of confining native prisoners in gaol cells without food for 24 hours. 1843/177.

Protests against the publication of a private note about the proposed colonization of Parkhurst boys. 1845/20.

See also: Police Commissioner.

FIREARMS. Use prohibited in Adelaide. 1838/245.

J. Walker's tender for supply to the Government. 1839/321a, 323a1.

FIRES. See: Bush Fires.

FIREWORKS. Prohibited in streets of Adelaide. 1838/245.

FISH, James. A member of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1.

FISHER, Charles Brown. Holograph letters. 1840/419a, 1842/73.

FISHER, Henry. Claim against him by the New South Wales Government. 1842/35, 1843/307.

FISHER, Sir J.H. "Assumes the right to name every part of the province." (Hindmarsh). 1837/1bb.

Apparent friction with Governor Hindmarsh. 1837/1cc, 166a.

Enquiry to be made as to his disposal of Government property. 1837/1d.

Governor Hindmarsh blames him for the water shortage on the Buffalo. 1837/1k.

Governor's notes about the resumption of his seat in the Council. 1837/1m, 1u.

Appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1837/3b.

Resignation of his seat on the Council. 1837/91a, 92a.

Protests against irregular manner of calling Council meetings. 1837/444a.

Proposed Legislation for registration of land titles. 1837/464, 1841/385.

Ignorant of his suspension from office when he welcomed Gov. Gawler. 1838/199.

Requests payment of his salary. 1838/214.

Official papers, etc., surrendered by him to Board of Assistant Commissioners. 1838/234a.

Seeks information re the charges against him. 1838/242.

Resigns position of Registrar General. 1838/257.

Non-appearance at the Commission of Inquiry. 1838/261.

Excluded from Land Office. 1838/304.

Government to secure road tolls to him if he erects a bridge over the Torrens. 1839/314a1.

Wants a copy of proceedings of the Commission of Inquiry into his conduct. 1839/343.

Rebuked for seeking authority for the purchase of horses for official use. 1841/234.

To serve as counsel for defence of natives on trial. 1841/755.

Holograph letter written as Mayor. 1842/8.

See also: Public Stores, Sale of, to Fisher Bros.; Public Stores and Accounts Commission; Resident Commissioner; Timor Ponies.

FISHER, James, jnr. Sent to Sydney to purchase stock and supplies. 1837/45a, 45a1, 60a.

FISHER, James. Asks permission to take copy of map of Governor Grey's route to the South East. 1844/83.

Sends a plant of white lilac (a rare plant) to Governor Grey. 1844/122.

FISHER, Robert. Compositor for Robt. Thomas & Co. Reprimanded for disclosing information. 1837/267a.

FISHER AND HUNT, builders. Tender for building a house at the Aborigines' Location. 1839/312a16.

Wish to abandon contract for police stables. 1839/313a.

FISHER BROS. Carriage of goods etc., for the Government. 1837/178a, 183, 192, 224a, 226, 265, 362, 391, 418, 437, 1838/138.

Wish to purchase Government stores. 1837/189.

About to build a bridge over the Torrens. 1837/277.

Required to make immediate payment of money owing to the Government. 1837/289a1.

Settlement of an account for stock. 1837/295.

Offer of horses for use in the Encounter Bay Expedition. 1837/312.

Purchase of Government bullocks. 1837/314, 376.

Cannot send bullocks to the hills to cart timber for the Government. 1837/350, 353, 357.

Exchange of bullocks. 1837/352.

Desire of formal contract for Government carting. 1837/360.

Supply of horses and bullocks to the Government. 1837/368.

Threaten the Government with legal proceedings. 1837/383.

Enquiry re a bullock. 1837/386.

Alleged breach of contract by the Government. 1837/398.

Return showing stocks of wine, spirits and tobacco held by them. 1838/101a8.

James Iron will undertake the contract for Government carting. 1838/168.

See also: Public Stores, Sale of, to Fisher Bros.

FITTALL, Robert. Offers to repair the fire engines. 1839/312a38.

Discharged from the road working party. 1841/794a.

Appeals against his dismissal from the Government working party. 1841/824.

FITZGERALD, G. Application for a position on the staff of the gaol. 1840/516.

Failure of his agricultural operation in the Mount Barker district. 1841/619.

Discharged from a working party for insolence. 1841/674.

FITZGERALD, George. A military pensioner. Employed on the Government works. 1842/158.

FITZGERALD, Patrick. Found not guilty of a charge of theft. 1843/16.

FITZPATRICK, Dr. Report on his conduct as surgeon of the Prince Regent. 1839/348a.

FITZPATRICK, Dr. A. Debt owing to J.C. Doiron. 1841/170.

FLAGS. Two Union Jacks procured from Van Dieman's Land. 1838/53a.
Union Jack to be made for Government House for £4-10-0. 1844/8.

FLAGSTAFF, Glenelg. Proposed removal. Misleads masters of ships arriving in the Gulf. 1841/311, 419.
See also: Signal Station, Glenelg.

FLANNERY, Thomas. Transported to New South Wales. 1841/101.

FLAXMAN, Charles. Letter of introduction from G.F. Angas. 1841/18.
Requesting postal statistics for the Statistical Society. 1841/600.
Correspondence about his special survey. 1842/97, 196a.

FLAXMAN, William. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

FLEMING, John. Petition for assistance. 1841/19.

FLEMING, Sarah. Seeks remission of sentence. 1841/866, 1842/9.
Pardoned. 1842/15.

FLEMING, W.J. Appointment as clerk in the Cattle Registry Office. 1841/32.
His ministrations at the gaol. His efforts to secure the release of M. Gardiner. 1842/12.
Accepts appointment in the Private Secretary's Office. 1842/168.
Seeks appointment in the Post Office. 1845/128.

FLETCHER, J. & Co. Tender for the supply of goods to the Government. 1838/198a.

FLETCHER, Wm. Report on his conduct while in gaol. 1840/413.

FLETT, William. Protests against State aid to religion. 1843/278.

FLIN, Peter. A member of a Government working party. 1841/907.

FLORICULTURE. See: Flowers.

FLOUR. Arrangements for purchase. 1837/51a.

Scarcity. Association formed to make purchases and sales for the Government.
1839/345a2, 347a, 1843/46

See also: Flour Mills.

FLOUR MILLS. Proposal to lease a part of the Park Lands to the Adelaide Flour Mill Company for the erection of a steam and water mill. 1841/697, 718.

The high expense of milling and the urgent need for mills. 1841/718.

Captain Sturt's report on proposed lease of land by the Flour Mill Company.
1841/742.

See also: Adelaide Flour Mill Company; Water Mills.

FLOWERS. List showing prices of plants. 1837/276a.

See also: Sweet Briar; McQuarie Vine; Lilac, white.

FLOYD, Elizabeth. Seeks relief. 1842/190.

FLYING MACHINES. See: Aeronautics.

FLYNN, Peter. See: Flin.

FLYNN, William. To be transported. 1840/402a.

Report on his conduct while in gaol. 1841/100.

FODDER. See: Hay.

FOLLETT, Maria. Holograph letter. 1842/99.

FOOD. Vegetables unobtainable. Proposed sale of rice from Government stocks.
1839/316a8.

FOOKS, (?M). Letter as secretary of the Adelaide Choral Society. 1844/23.

FOOKS, Mrs. Governor Grey sends £5 for her relief. 1842/70.

FOOKS, Mrs. Maria Jane. Seeks assistance to recover fees due to her husband.
1843/131.

FOOKS, William Samuel. Thanks Governor Grey for a gift of money. 1842/124.

Not guilty of sheep-stealing. 1842/159.

Seeks employment. 1842/162.

His charges against W.C. Kingdom and J.B. Phipson. 1843/111, 121.

FORBES, Charles. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a27.

FORBES, Elizabeth. Seeks relief. 1843/9.

FORBES, William. Testimonial from the Bank of Australasia. Seeks employment. 1844/135, 155, 156.

FORDHAM, Abraham. Certificate for granting wine, etc., license. 1837/489.
Account for wine supplied to the infirmary. 1838/62a.
Notice of dishonour of a bill drawn on the Colonization Commissioners. 1841/198.

FORESTELL, Thomas. To receive the prize offered by Governor Grey to farm labourers. 1842/275.

FORRESTER, W. Account for bringing in bullocks. 1837/315, 396.

FORRESTER, William. Tenders for the supply of water to Port Adelaide. 1838/153a.
Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a31.

FORSTER, A. Appeals for the reprieve of Narraby, a native condemned to death. 1843/191.
His protest against the conviction of natives and the acquittal of Europeans for the same offences. 1843/191.
Seeks relief for a destitute woman. 1844/119.

FORSTER, Anthony. Appointed agent for G.F. Angas. 1841/18.
Specimen holograph letter. 1841/623.

FORTNUM, E.D. Wishes to procure vine cuttings from Sydney. 1843/145.

FOULKES, Hugh. His home destroyed by fire. Subscription list for his relief. 1846/8.

FOX, James. To be transported. 1840/402a.
Reprieved. 1840/416.
Transported. Dies during the voyage to Sydney. 1840/448a.

FRANCES, cutter. Wrecked on one of the Neptune Islands. 1840/552a.

FRANCIS, Henry. Convicted of assault. His family in distress. 1843/268.

FRANCIS, William. Appeals for relief for G. Wells. 1845/39.

FRANKING OF LETTERS. Franking of police letters. 1841/332, 543.
Free carriage of letters to Lloyds. 1841/346.
Franking of letters from the Colonial Secretary's Office 1841/696.

FRAYNE, Peter. Sentenced to transportation. 1841/878.

FREEMAN, George. His death. 1847/24.

FREEMAN, Sylvester. A witness in the Stephens and Wright law suit. 1837/420a.

FREEMAN, Thomas. Request for re-gauging of spirits in bond. 1840/447.
Forwards to the Governor T. Southey's Sheep and Wool. 1841/51.

FREEMAN, Whiteman. Request for lemon juice and fresh provisions for the Tam O'Shanter. 1837/13a.

Protest against the conduct of a constable sent to distrain on his property. 1837/42a.

Request for settlement of an account for stores. 1837/276.

FRENCH, Henry. Offers the William Hutt for charter. 1837/47.

FREW, James. Bondsman for R. Gouger as Colonial Treasurer. 1841/764.

FREW & RANKINE. Offer to sell hay. 1840/446.

FRIAR, -. An invalid immigrant. 1839/342a8.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES. Description of a "sick and infirm club". 1841/57.

Dr. Cotter's proposal for the establishment of a medical attendance club. 1841/433.
See also: Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity.

FRITH, Frederick. Seeks compensation for windows broken during a struggle between the police and Michael MacDonald. 1843/72.

FROME, Edward Charles. Additions to the Sappers and Miners' Barracks made at his own expense. 1841/108, 304.

Agrees to perform the duties of Colonial Engineer. 1841/315.

London protest for non-payment of Colonial Treasurer's drafts on the Colonization Commissioners of South Australia (Salaries). 1843/90.

Governor Grey's notes to Major Robe about his salary. 1845/198.

Relinquishes all military duty except the command of the Sappers and Miners. 1846/14, 1847/18.

FRUIT. List of prices for trees. 1837/276a.

Trees to be procured from Sydney. 1841/221.

G.A. Anstey seeks to import plants of pineapples, bananas, mangoes, etc., from Mauritius. 1844/120.

See also: Lemons; Nectarines.

FRYER, William. Seeks relief. 1843/205, 220.

FULLER, Benjamin. Tenders for the completion of Police Barracks. 1838/220a1.

Payment of his account as contractor for the hospital. 1841/396a2, 1842/108.

FULLER, John. Specimen signature. 1845/169.

FURNACE, Mrs. Elizabeth. Seeks relief. 1843/227.

GAHAN, Benjamin. In distressed circumstances. Seeks relief. 1842/186, 224, 261.

GAOL. Plan, description, and cost of proposed building. 1837/185a.

The South Australian used as a gaol for native prisoners. 1837/430, 435.

Wanted at Kingscote. 1837/440, 450.

Wretched conditions. 1837/470a.

Prisoners kept in tents. 1838/1.

Estimated cost. 1838/9a, 17.

Suggested purchase of rugs for prisoners. 1838/94.

Request for cooking utensils. 1838/118.

Marines unreliable as guards. 1838/143.

Suggested improvements. 1838/144.

List of prisoners. 1838/154a.

Full rations recommended for prisoners sentenced to hard labour. 1838/201.

Gaoler fined for ill-treating an escaped prisoner. 1838/203.

Proposal for a new building. 1838/216.

Escapes of prisoners. 1838/222, 1840/371, 379, 410, 426, 470, 486, 568, 573, 1841/29, 70, 193, 353.

List of Government property in the custody of the Gaoler. 1838/248.

Prisoner confined for nine months on a diet of bread and water. 1839/311a1.

Handcuffs, chains, etc., to be purchased in Van Diemen's Land. 1839/312a23.

Fenced. 1839/312a28.

Proposed purchase of a house (for £12) for the Governor of the Gaol. 1839/339a4.

Sherriff's enquiry re rations for destitute debtors. 1839/343a2.

Special police guard to be appointed. 1839/345a.

Its insecurity. 1839/345a3.

Proposed division of sleeping-room to separate debtors from felons. 1840/382a, 388a1.

Prisoners' clothing. 1840/404.

Changes in the strength of the guard. 1840/463, 567, 1841/157, 393.

Intoxication of prisoners. 1840/480, 507, 545.

Returns showing amounts paid to members of prison working party. 1840/481a2.

Water supply. 1840/489, 1841/145, 474, 520, 1842/71.

Report on conduct of certain prisoners. 1840/505.

Punishment of refractory prisoners. 1840/536, 1841/135.

Proposed additions, etc., to the new gaol. 1840/538, 1841/15.

To be cleaned by two specially paid prisoners. 1840/548.

G. Reynard's tender for beds and table. 1841/10a.

Necessity for removing all prisoners to the unfinished new gaol. 1841/80.

All prisoners transferred to the new gaol. 1841/107.

Suggested purchase of cottages near the gaol for staff quarters. 1841/134, 285.

Suggested removal of huts in its vicinity. 1841/179.

Attendance on prison working parties. 1841/212.

New building nearly completed. 1841/290.

Cottage formerly occupied by the Governor of the Gaol now vacant. 1841/292.

Prisoners refuse to eat weevilly biscuits. 1841/297.
 Bullocks and carts wanted for conveying gravel. 1841/322.
 Report on accommodation. 1841/351.
 Bread suggested as a substitute for biscuit. 1841/372.
 Comments by the Grand Jury on the condition of the gaol. 1841/405a.
 Record of W. Wright superintendent of prison working party. 1841/484.
 Discontinuance of the prison working party. 1841/504.
 Well to be sunk in the gaol yard. 1841/559.
 Suggested increase in the salary of Thomas Perry. 1841/597.
 Furniture for the Governor's apartments. 1841/598.
 Possibility of providing accommodation for foot police. Governor Grey thinks of converting the gaol chapel into a Court House. 1841/635.
 Difficulties in keeping debtors, felons and female prisoners separate and in preventing guards from associating with female prisoners. 1841/739.
 Scale of rations. 1841/843.
 Need for a ward for the sick. 1841/891.
 No debtors in confinement for the first time since 1839. 1843/31.
 Cell constructed for female prisoners. 1843/78.
 Practice of confining native prisoners for 24 hours without food to be discontinued. 1843/177.
 Returns showing number of prisoners in confinement. 1843/231, 263, 272, 275, 282, 285, 291, 1844/3, 7, 12, 32, 45.
 Private persons not to have access to medical reports. 1843/267.
 List of officers. 1844/218.
 Governor Grey's notes regarding the care of native prisoners, etc. 1845/104.
 Copy of instructions for officers. 1845/111.
See also: Borrow and Goodiar, contractors; Governor of the Gaol.

GARDINER, Jas. A member of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1.

GARDINER, Matthew. Petitions to the Governor. 1841/147, 321, 331a1.
 Proved innocent of larceny and released from gaol, after 18 months' imprisonment. 1842/12.

GARGAN, Thomas. His duties as constable at the Court House. 1839/312a36.
 Application for sick leave. 1839/349a.

GARLICK, M. Member of a committee formed to improve Kermode Street. 1844/171.

GASON, John. Employed in the Colonial Storekeeper's Department. 1839/316a5.

GASON, Richard. Petition for re-employment. 1841/258.
 Seeks Governor Grey's patronage for his servants' registry office. 1842/17.

GAWLER, Colonel George. Asks that the Rapid be sent to Holdfast Bay to bring his baggage ashore. 1839/199a.
Address to the Acting Governor and other officers. 1838/200.
Donations to religious bodies, etc. 1838/215, 217, 228.
Declines to pardon two native murderers. (1839) Acc. 1059/no. 10
Receives books from Prayer Book and Homily Society. 1840/526.
Appeals for tolerant and courteous conduct from all public officers during the colony's crisis. (Letter to Judge Cooper). 1841/56a.
Opinion on proposed insolvency bill. 1841/60.
Pays for establishment and maintenance of the garden at Government House. 1841/227.
Enquiry relative to passage money for the voyage to England. 1841/240, 260.
Requests a statement of the claims outstanding at the time of his removal from office. 1841/300.
His habit of giving verbal authority for administrative acts. 1841/326.
For the quarrel with Governor Grey See: Grey, Gawler Controversy.

GAWLER, town. Establishment of a post office (at the Bushman Inn). 1840/579a1.
See also: St. George's Church.

GEAR, Charles. Second officer of the Ville de Bordeaux. Claims wages due to him. 1842/58a, 70a.

GEE, John David. Seeks relief for G. Wells. 1845/39.

GEPP, Thomas. Asks for remission of fine. 1841/183.

GERMAN IMMIGRANTS. Can they be employed in making the Port Road? 1838/226.
Daily supply of water needed for them at the Port. 1838/255.
H. Nixon complains of their destruction of timber. 1839/312a48.
Ask for assistance from the Colonization Commissioners in repaying to G.F. Angas the cost of their passage to South Australia. 1840/579a.
Certificates of naturalization wanted. 1841/336a.

GERMAN MISSIONARIES. Suggestions regarding welfare work on behalf of natives in the country. 1841/681.
Application for further Government assistance refused. 1841/716.
See also: Schurmann, Rev. C.W.; Teichelmann, C.G.

GERMANS. Mayor and elders of Bethany seek to erect a pillory to punish offenders in the village. 1843/251.
Proposed immigration from New Zealand. 1844/29.

GERMEIN, John. Prepared to give evidence in the Haldane case. 1837/1ff.
Recommended for appointment as a pilot. 1840/463a.

GIBLING, John. A member of the Police force. 1839/325a2.

GIBSON, Daniel. To be transported from the gaol to the Hospital. 1841/891, 918.

GIBSON, Edward. Seeks release from gaol. 1842/52.

GILBERT, Henry. Protests against the practice of granting new trials in the Supreme Court. (1850) Acc. 1059/no. 49.

GILBERT, Joseph. Accepts office as a magistrate. 1841/523a9.

GILBERT, Thomas. Reply to letter of censure. 1837/171.

Return of wine, etc., held by him. 1838/101a14.

Explanation of the appointment of a Deputy Postmaster at Port Adelaide. 1838/105.

Explanation of the opening of the mail bags of H.M.S. Pelorus. 1838/135.

Asks that the office of Postmaster be separated from that of Colonial Storekeeper. 1838/292.

Dr. Wright claims money alleged to be owing by him. 1845/137.

GILES, William. Suggested appointment as magistrate on Kangaroo Island. 1837/450.

Seeks remuneration for services as Resident Magistrate at Kingscote. 1839/348a.

Request relative to the closing of the gates of the Government Reserve at Port Adelaide. 1841/44.

Specimen holograph letter. 1841/168.

Bondsman for R. Gouger as Colonial Treasurer. 1841/764.

Evidence before the Executive Council on the state and prospects of agriculture. 1842/26.

A member of the Committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

GILL, D. Complains of the neglect of a sick immigrant. 1838/83, 85.

GILLARD, Samuel. Seeks employment as an Inspector of Weights and Measures. 1842/280, 1843/42.

GILLES, Osmond. Offer of flour for sale to the Government. 1837/46, 53.

Asks permission to store provisions in the irons store at North Adelaide. 1837/235, 260.

Brawl with R. Gouger. 1837/298, 315a.

Grievance against Charles Mann in connection with the brawl with Gouger. 1837/298, 381a.

Friction with J.H. Fisher. 1838/257.

H. Nixon accuses him of insulting conduct. 1839/312a11, 312a19, 312a22.
Additions to be made to a building used as a Court House. 1840/564.
Resents the tone of a letter addressed to him by Governor Gawler. 1841/58.
See also: Mary Ann, cutter.

GLANVILLE, William. Suspected of being a horse thief from Port Phillip.
1840/486a, 491a.

GLEESON, -. Complaint by Charlotte Hay. 1841/513.
Inaccuracy of his accounts. 1841/553b.

GLEESON, E.B. Evidence before the Executive Council on the state and prospects
of agriculture. 1842/26.

GLEESON, J.B. Tenders for the supply of hay. 1838/310a3.

GLENELG. Kingston's hut. 1837/6, 11.
Two carronades from the Buffalo to be set up near the flag staff. 1837/159a1.
Landing of cargoes. 1838/202, 251, 281, 1840/419, 428, 437, 451.
Government acre to be fenced to protect Customs Officers' crops. 1840/542a1.
Mail service. 1841/510.

GLENELG, water supply. 1837/390, 393, 396, 397, 398, 427.
See also: Customs Office, Glenelg; Flagstaff, Glenelg; Pier Hotel; Signal Station,
Glenelg.

GLIDDON, Arthur William. Return showing stocks of wine, spirits, etc., held by him.
1838/101a6.

GODWIN, Mary. Found not guilty of receiving stolen goods. 1842/159.

GOFTON, John. Charged with cattle stealing. 1840/494a1.

GOLD. See: Victorian Goldfields.

GOLDING, John. Assists in building the Government hut. 1837/172a.

GOLDSMITH, William. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a.

GOLLAN, Donald. To undertake the carriage of mails from Mount Barker to
Strathalbyn. 1845/73.

GOOCH, Charles. Asks permission to administer the estate of the late K. McIver.
1839/315a3.

GOOD, John. A deserving case for relief. 1841/549b.

Seeks relief. 1844/14.

GOODALL, John. Recommended for appointment as a constable. 1838/273.
Dismissed from the Police Force. 1839/312a45.

GOODLAD, William. Request for clothes. Blinded during service in South Australia.
1841/413.

GOOLWA. See: Police Station, Goolwa.

GORDON, Alexander. Petition for mitigation of sentence. 1841/92, 177.

GORDON, Henry. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/114.

GORDON, James. To be transported for burglary. 1837/127a.

GORDON, William Montague. Claim for wages. 1841/439a.

GORMAN, William. Assists in building the Government hut. 1837/172a.

GORTON & ANDREWS. Complaint regarding delay in issue of permits for removal
of spirits. 1840/514.
Recommendation of a former employee. 1840/581.
Offer to erect police barracks. 1841/635.

GOSHAWK, ship. Discharges cargo at Kangaroo Island contrary to Port regulations.
1838/125.

GOUGER, Robert. His wife's illness. 1837/1x.
Appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1837/3b.
Illness. 1837/202.
Leave to visit England. 1837/297.
Brawl with O. Gilles. 1837/298, 315a, 381a.
Surrenders papers of the Colonial Secretary's Office to his successor. 1837/299.
Asks permission to accompany expedition to Encounter Bay. 1837/306.
Disclaims knowledge of the sale or loan of flour to the South Australian Company.
1837/318, 319.
Asks compensation for expenditure on his hut, now used as the Colonial
Secretary's Office. 1837/342, 408, 425.
Request for salary. 1837/343, 382, 392, 407, 434.
Defends his official conduct. 1837/374.
Request replies to two unanswered letters. 1837/375.
Offer of assistance to the Colonial Secretary. 1837/377.
Advocate General's ambiguous reply to queries regarding his conduct as Colonial
Secretary. 1837/380a.

Failing health. Accepts appointment as Colonial Treasurer in lieu of Secretaryship. 1841/731, 741.

Invited to continue as chairman of the Hospital Board. 1841/758.

Denies having made complaints, in England, about the South Australian postal service. 1842/143.

No evidence of negligence in administering a deceased estate. 1842/187.

Seeks change of hours as Colonial Treasurer. His mental and physical powers stronger in the early hours of the day. 1843/30.

The Piesse brothers allege negligence in administering D. Dipnall's estate. 1843/106.

Record of his terms of service as Colonial Secretary and Colonial Treasurer. 1844/114.

Complete mental failure. Proposed leave of absence. 1844/114.

Letter showing his mental decline. 1844/116.

Copy of memorial, signed by 96 persons, asking that a retiring pension be given him. 1844/129.

GOUGER, Mrs., Robert. Seeks information about her husband's position in the Colonial service. 1844/114.

GOULD, John. Request for a list of birds collected by him. 1841/355a.

Ornithological specimens sent to him by Governor Grey. 1842/311.

GOVERNMENT. See: Blue Books, Annual; Executive and Legislative Council.

GOVERNMENT DOMAIN. Cannot be extended to the river. 1837/61b.

See also: Government Garden.

GOVERNMENT FARM. Treasurer authorized to receive the purchase money. 1840/495.

Purchase price, etc. 1841/524.

GOVERNMENT GARDEN. South Australian Company's tender for fencing. 1837/337, 347.

Tenders for fencing. 1837/338a, 338a1, 355, 1838/310a1.

Irregularity with respect to the opening of tenders for fencing. 1837/341.

Soil and situation "baffle all efforts" of the gardener. 1844/79.

Placed in charge of Robert Lucas. 1844/159.

List of trees, plants, etc. 1844/164.

See also: Botanic Gardens.

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE. Terms for printing. 1841/519.

Trouble caused through the addressing of letters to the "S.A. Gazette". 1841/527.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE. Inventory of furniture. 1836/5.

Materials used in the erection of Government Hut. 1837/1z, 63a, 79a, 269a, 271a.

Complaint re the cutting of trees for the Government Hut from land within the City of Adelaide. 1837/61.

Complaint re the use of certain windows and doors in the erection of the Government Hut. 1837/71.

Rationing of labourers employed in its erection. 1837/96.

Name lists of men employed in building the Government hut. 1837/172a, 187a, 199a1, 228a, 237a, 260a.

Arrival of furniture. Hut neither floored nor roofed. 1837/214a

400 bricks ordered. 1837/385.

Estimate for building a kitchen. 1838/9a.

Report on repairs, etc., needed for the reception of Governor Gawler. 1838/197.

New building to be erected. Public opinion sought regarding cost. 1838/278a.

Various tenders. 1839/312a18.

Foundations complete. 1839/313a4.

Old building burned. 1841/11a1.

Estimated value of the garden. 1841/227.

Inventory of furniture. 1841/229a.

Erection of flagstaff. 1841/375.

Union Jack to be made for £4-10-0. 1844/8.

See also: Government Domain.

GOVERNMENT STORE, Victoria Square. Plans prepared. 1840/422.

Fence to be erected. 1840/506.

GOVERNMENT WHARF, Port Adelaide. Urgent repairs necessary. 1841/400.

Early mismanagement. 1841/460.

Report by the Colonial Engineer on the state of the Wharf. 1841/573b.

Reduction in establishment. 1841/638.

Collector of Customs anxious to lease it. 1841/646.

Estimated cost of proposed jetty. 1841/679a5.

Geo. Martin offers to take a lease of it. 1841/707.

To be advertised for leasing. (Governor's minute). 1841/732.

Lease sought by George Hall. 1841/846.

Proposed lease. 1841/856.

Report and sketch by Clerk of Works. 1841/927.

GOVERNOR. Power to choose capital site. 1837/24.
Prohibits marriage of Corporal Mew. 1837/114.
Advocate General's opinion as to his power to draw on the British Treasury. 1841/215a1, 215a2.
Regulation regarding the receiving of gifts. 1845/9.
For strained relations with Resident Commissioner, See: Resident Commissioner.
For dispute over the suspension of John Brown, See: Brown, John.
See also: Acting Governor; Gawler, Colonel George; Government Domain; Government House; Grey-Gawler Controversy; Hindmarsh, J.

GOVERNOR GAWLER, cutter. Detained at Port Lincoln. 1840/582.
Breach of Port regulations at Port Lincoln. Suspected of engaging in contraband trade. 1841/655, 834, 882.

GOVERNOR OF THE GAOL. Inadequate salary. 1839/342a.
About to inspect gaols of New South Wales. 1841/178.
Moves into new quarters at the gaol. 1841/292.

GOWER, John. His two sons killed in an accident. 1847/28.

GOZZARD, G. Member of a committee formed to improve Kermode Street. 1844/171.

GRAHAM, Mrs., S. Seeks relief. 1842/145.

GRAND JURY. Comments on the Grand Jury's presentment relative to the punishment of minor offences. 1841/126.
Judge Cooper suggests informations by the Advocate General instead of presentments by the Grand Jury for small felonies. 1841/126.
Statement relative to the state of the gaol and the trial of petty offences. 1841/405a.

GRANT, Robert. Re salary as assistant signal-man. 1840/468.
Seeks appointment as signal master. 1841/862.

GRAPES. See: Viticulture.

GRATWICK, Thomas. Secretary to the Adelaide Flour Mill Company. 1841/697.

GRAVES, Henry. A member of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1.

GRAY, -. (Chief Constable). Account for services. 1838/56.

GRAY, W.H. Return of litter supplied by him for the police stables. 1840/390.

GRAY, William. Holograph letter as accountant of the Bank of Australasia. 1843/265.

GREAT EASTERN ROAD. Management of labourers taken over by the Trustees. 1841/497.
Mortgage to the Government. 1841/532, 562.

GREELAND, Charles. Convicted of theft. 1842/305, 1843/68.

GREEN, Edward. Reward for his arrest. 1840/557.
Transported to New South Wales. 1841/101.

GREEN, Sarah. Convicted of abetting an assault. 1842/230.

GREEN, William. See: Williamson, Wm.

GREENWICH PENSIONERS. List of pensioners. 1842/96.

GREGORY, George. Acquitted of a criminal charge. 1843/86.

GREIG, Alexander. Seeks to purchase land adjoining his property. 1845/165.

GREIG, Margaret. Petition for medical aid for insane husband. 1841/263.

GRELAND, Charles. Acquitted of a criminal charge. 1842/230.

GREY, Lady Eliza Lucy. Portrait to be painted by Mrs. Charles Berkeley. 1843/264.

GREY, Sir George. His concern for individuals affected by necessary retrenchments. 1841/255a2.

Minute showing his courtesy when administering a rebuke. His conscientious attitude towards public affairs. 1841/523a10.

Asks that the Collector of Customs either supports the Government policy or resigns. 1841/524a2.

Declines for a time to attend public entertainments. 1841/686.

Will not tolerate discourtesy in the conduct of public business. 1841/793.

His views on State aid to religion. 1841/806.

Observations on a memorial from the Society for the Preservation of Religious Freedom regarding the proposed Marriage Act. 1841/857.

Instances of his generosity. 1842/70, 1843/44, 183, 1845/15, 16.

Legal opinion by Judge Cooper on his commission and instructions as Governor. 1842/154.

His tolerance towards an insolent woman because he believes her to be ill. 1842/175.

Vexed that Government officers constantly impose on him the odium of refusing impossible requests. 1842/209.

To lend any more money would force him to leave his own accounts unpaid. 1842/266.

List of premiums donated by him for the best shepherd, dairywoman, etc. 1842/275.

Sends ornithological specimens to John Gould. 1842/311.

Draft letter to Governors of other colonies asking whether unemployed labourers could be absorbed there. 1842/320.

His interest in native weapons. 1843/104 (See minute).

Praise of A. Tolmer's ability as an artist. 1843/140.

His interest in natural history. 1843/162, 1844/200.

Cannot deviate from his decision not to accept gifts of any kind. 1844/56, 67.

Captain Sturt complains of his lack of courtesy towards him at a meeting of the Executive Council. 1844/127, 130.

Donation to the Methodist New Connection Church at Walkerville. 1844/184.

His help towards payment of debt due by Trinity Church to the Bank of South Australia. 1844/187.

Subscribes towards the erection of a Roman Catholic School. 1844/206.

Donation towards the erection of St. Georges Church, Gawler. 1845/14.

His willingness to lend books at all times. 1845/25, 28.

Agrees to become president of the South Australian Branch of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/32.

For the quarrel with Colonel Gawler See: Grey-Gawler Controversy.

GREY, Martha. Cares for an abandoned baby. 1841/867.

GREY-GAWLER CONTROVERSY. Protest by Gawler re publication of damaging statements in the South Australian Register. 1841/293, 327.

GROSSER, Albert. As mayor of Bethany, asks permission to erect a pillory in that village. 1843/251.

GROTE, Francis. Complaint re non-enforcement of act relating to stallions. 1841/16.

GUIANA, ship. Freedom from port dues as the first vessel to discharge at the new Port. 1840/546, 552.

GULEY, George. Found not guilty of a criminal charge. 1842/159.

GUMMER, J.C. His conduct as Chief Wharfinger at Port Adelaide. 1840/579, 581, 1841/460.

GUNN, Samuel. Asks for improvement of his conditions as a prisoner. 1838/1.

GUSBY, Robert. His death. 1849/6.

GUTHRIE, George. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/475.
Wine, etc., licence. 1837/476.
Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a19.

GUTHRIE, John. Deficiency in the acreage of the section chosen by him.
1841/335.

GUY, Joseph. Seeks to join the Mounted Police. 1845/143.

GWYNNE, E. Castres. Request for return of a land grant. 1841/480.
Letter as representative of the Race Committee, asking for the use of the Race
Course. 1842/329.
Specimen signature. Acc. 1059/no. 3.

HACK, J.B. Supply of water to the Buffalo. 1837/93, 128.
Enquiry re disposal of stock from the Royal George. 1837/128.
Re disposal of bricks obstructing the construction of the canal at Port Adelaide. 1837/197.
Protests against the Government's demand for payment for flour. 1838/61.
Re Borrow and Goodiar's claim on the Government. 1841/501, 517.
A trustee of the Victoria Special Survey. 1841/902.
Evidence before the Executive Council on the general state and prospects of the colony. 1842/26.
For the partnership between J.B. Hack and his brother See: Hack, J.B. & S.

HACK, J.B. & S. Request for loan of six barrels of flour. 1837/160.
Account for boards and for services of men employed at the bridge. 1837/164.
Tender for Government carrying. 1837/179.
Account for repairing bridge over the Torrens. 1837/191a3.
Terms for bringing in the Government cattle. 1837/191a4 230.
Proposal re Government bullocks. 1837/200.
Account for carriage etc. 1837/208.
Offer to cut a canal at Port Adelaide. 1837/233a.
To collaborate with Fisher Brothers in building a bridge over the Torrens. 1837/277.
Instructions wanted re Government bullocks. 1837/307.
Alleged practice of making a charge upon goods landed at the canal at the Port. 1837/436.
Request for settlement of account. 1838/51.
Return of spirits held (in accordance with Act 4 of 1838). 1838/101a.

HACK, Stephen. Leaving the colony. Thanks Governor ^eGray for his kindness. 1844/152.
For the partnership between S. Hack and his brother See: Hack, J.B. & S.

HACK, WATSON & CO. Offer of rice for sale to the Governemnt. 1839/339.

HACKET, John. To be transported for cattle stealing. 1842/305.

HADDY, Joseph. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1842/189.
Seeks employment. 1843/255, 1845/168.
Seeks to accompany Captain Sturt's expedition to the interior. 1844/92.

HAFORD, John. A water carrier. 1845/138.

HAGEN, Jacob. Memorial re disadvantages of the special survey system. 1841/164.
Holograph letter. 1841/691.
Hostile letter about dishonoured bills. 1844/70.
A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.
Suggests establishment of semaphores to check smuggling. 1845/186.

HAILES, Nathaniel. Seeks appointment as Resident Magistrate at Port Lincoln. 1842/116, 130.
Joint executor with T. Cowley, of the will of the late Dr. J.B. Harvey. 1843/180.

HAINES, William, gardener. Governor Grey's good opinion of him. 1843/273 (see minute).
Sends peas, grown in the Botanic Gardens, to Governor Grey. 1844/67.

HAINING, Rev. Robert. A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

HALIFAX, A.W. See: Hallifax, A.W.

HALL, Charles. To be transported for burglary. 1842/305.

HALL, George. Tenders for lease of the Government wharf. 1841/846.

HALL, George Augustus. Claims to have invented a flying-machine, and a perpetual motion machine. 1843/200.

HALL, William. Letter of recommendation. 1841/191a.
Governor Grey directs that he be admitted to the police force when a vacancy occurs. 1843/295, 297.
Holograph letter. 1843/297.

HALLETT, John. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.
Search for Africaine party on Kangaroo Island. 1837/23, 76a.
Re Government bullocks. 1837/199, 242, 378.
Expediency of sending to Sydney for supplies of food. 1837/247.
Departure for Arno Vale. 1841/34.
Evidence before the Executive Council on the state and prospects of agriculture. 1842/26.
Appeals for the remission of a fine imposed on John Saint. 1843/281.

HALLETT & DUFF. Return showing stock of wine and spirits held by them. 1838/101a15.

HALLIFAX, A.W. Seeks employment. 1845/10.
Seeks appointment in the Post Office. 1845/107.

HAMILTON, George. Memorial re disadvantages of the special survey system. 1841/164.

Holograph letter as secretary of the Adelaide Club. 1843/158.

HAMPTON, Richard. Petition for remission of fine. 1841/24, 27.

HANCE, John. Appointment as Official Assignee. 1841/389.

Salary as Official Assignee. 1841/675.

His observations on the proposed Insolvency Act. 1845/166.

HANCOCK, Mrs. William. About to leave the colony. Claims money due to her late husband as arbitrator in the Borrow and Goodiar case. 1842/236, 237, 259.

HANNEY, J. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a.

HANSEAT, ship. Correspondence about the illegal imprisonment of some of the crew. 1844/211.

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT. Boat and five men wanted. 1837/8a.

Services of a clerk required. 1837/302.

Harbour Master applies for a horse. 1838/31.

Men leaving the service because they cannot obtain their wages. 1840/368a.

Return showing salaries and expenses for half year ending 31 December 1840. 1840/586a1.

Shed required for the boat builder. 1841/175.

Board of regulation about to be appointed. 1841/175.

List of men recently discharged. 1841/206.

Reports of Board of Regulation. 1841/269, 286.

Administrative economics. 1841/343.

Return of staff, salaries, incidental expenses. 1841/349a3.

Upkeep disproportionate to the revenue. 1841/373a5.

Suggested alterations in the staff. 1841/418.

Officers experience difficulty in supplying their own rations. 1841/475.

Functions of the "Governor's barge". 1841/723.

See also: Harbour Dues; Harbour Master; Mary Ann, cutter; Wharfage Dues.

HARBOUR DUES. Return for 1838. 1839/324.

Application for exemption on behalf of the first vessel to discharge at the new Port. 1840/546, 552.

Receipts shared by the Harbour Master and pilots. 1841/288.

High rates cause protest. 1842/238.

Correspondence about fees to be charged. 1843/244, 302.

Address of thanks to Governor Grey for the abolition of Port dues. 1845/150.

HARBOUR MASTER. Requesting increased salary. 1841/515, 528.

See also: Harbour Department; Lipson, Thomas.

HARBOUR SURVEY COMPANY. Estimated cost of the survey of the Port. 1838/224.

Request for permission to publish correspondence. 1838/233.

Portion of the chart of the harbour received from Colonel Light. 1838/285.

HARDEMAN, Richard. Seeks portion of reward due for the capture of bushrangers. 1840/412a.

HARDING, Henry W. Specimen signature. 1843/185.

HARDING, William. Drowned in the River Torrens. 1839/350a10.

HARDY, Alfred. Complaint re conduct of G. Heath. 1837/66.

Relative to the land grant for a country section recently sold by him. 1839/333.

Reason for not paying into the Treasury sums received for firewood. 1840/504.

Tools surrendered by him upon his resignation as Inspector of Working Parties. 1841/306.

Forwards accounts relative to his work as Town Surveyor and Inspector of Working Parties. 1841/491.

HARDY, Mrs. Anna Maria. In great distress. Seeks relief. 1842/297, 1843/238, 254.

Appeals for remission of her husband's sentence. 1843/298.

HARDY, Arthur. Charge made by his firm for the preparation of briefs for the Government. 1840/542a.

His duties as Clerk of the Peace. 1840/542b.

Declines the appointment of Assistant Crown Solicitor. 1841/138.

Complaint re aggression by the natives. 1841/328.

Correspondence about selection of land. 1843/62.

HARDY, Joseph. In distressed circumstances. 1843/18.

Convicted of cattle stealing. 1843/280.

Seeks remission of sentence. 1843/290, 1844/6.

HARE, Charles Simeon. Relative to the proposed appointment of a Resident Magistrate at Kingscote. 1836/4, 1837/53a, 63.

Acts as an unqualified medical practitioner at Kingscote. 1839/312a29.

HARE, J. Complaint relative to the presence of French and American whalers in South Australian waters. 1840/448.

HARNATT, Maurice. To take charge of bullocks during transport. 1837/67a1.

HARRAFIELD, Jane. To receive the prize awarded by Governor Grey for domestic servants. 1842/275.

HARRIS, Edward. Petition for remission of penalty. 1837/1.

HARRIS, John Robin. Seeks employment. 1845/83.

HARRIS, W. Authority for C. Davis to receive his pay for service in the Court House. 1840/508.

HARRIS, William. A member of the crew of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/58a.
Seeks employment. 1842/140.

HARRISON, Elizabeth. Request for remission of fine. 1841/171.

HART, Catherine. Her financial distress. 1845/45, 65.
Seeks appointment as teacher at the Native School. 1845/151.

HART, William. Case of W. Hart and J. Hawkins, deserting seamen. 1841/72, 86, 93, 124, 128.

HARVESTING MACHINES. John Southam's invention. 1843/237.
See also: Reaping Machines.

HARVEY, J.B. Church of England services started by him at Kingscote. 1839/312a29.
Urges that C.S. Hare be forbidden to practise medicine at Kingscote. 1839/312a29.
Bill for medical attendance. 1839/344.
Reports the illicit sale of spirits at Port Lincoln. 1839/350a3.
On the need for a gaol at Port Lincoln. 1840/360a.
Builds a room at Port Lincoln to serve as a temporary church. 1840/413a1.
Acts as registrar of births and deaths at Port Lincoln. 1840/413a2.
Requests Treasury assistance for settlement at Port Lincoln, etc. 1840/475a2.
Denies having acted as agent for the South Australian Company whilst Collector of Customs at Port Lincoln. 1840/496a.
Inadequate accommodation as customs officer, postmaster, etc. at Port Lincoln. 1840/551a.
Receives furniture for his office at Port Lincoln. 1841/56.
Wishes to visit Adelaide. 1841/132.
Complaint relative to business operations carried on by him while Collector of Customs at Port Lincoln. 1841/148.
Nonpayment of his account for the transmission of survey stores. 1841/161.
Collects birds in the Port Lincoln district. 1841/355a.
Forwards meteorological table and shipping returns for Port Lincoln. 1841/369.
Statement of his services at Port Lincoln. 1841/381a.
Applies for maps to assist him in attracting French whalers to Port Lincoln. 1841/505.
Expedition to Coffin Bay. 1841/506.

Request for increase of salary. Positions held by him prior to the Port Lincoln appointment. 1841/611.

Possible appointment as pilot at Port Lincoln. 1841/636.

Difficulties connected with his numerous offices at Port Lincoln. 1841/740.

Description of his natural history collection. Seeks to exchange it for land. 1841/835.

Forwards a six months' meteorological table of Port Lincoln. 1841/925.

Supplies list of residents of Port Lincoln and district, giving details of arrivals and departures, housing, etc. 1842/1.

Friction with J. McDonald, the Resident Magistrate at Port Lincoln. 1842/42, 62, 66, 92.

His natural and history collection. 1843/14.

The care of his children, and his affairs, entrusted to N. Hailes and Thos. Cowley. 1843/180.

Sale of his effects insufficient to cover liabilities. 1844/54.

See also: Customs Office, Port Lincoln.

HASTINGS, T.M. Seeks re-employment in the Government service. 1842/49.

HATELY, James. Recommended for the position of Gaoler. 1838/143.

Fined for ill-treatment of an escaped prisoner. 1838/203.

Seeks assistance. 1842/36.

HATFIELD, Joseph. Wishes to purchase land in the tiers. 1842/241, 281, 322.

HAWDON, Joseph. Offers 8 horses for sale to the police. 1838/84.

HAWKER, James C. About to learn use of the theodolite. 1838/244.

Applications for employment. 1841/695, 710.

Applies for appointment as Resident Magistrate at Moorundie. 1844/179.

HAWKERS. Draft act for licensing hawkers. 1845/178.

HAWKINS, John. Case of Wm. Hart and J. Hawkins, deserting seamen. 1841/72, 86, 93, 124, 128.

HAWKSHAW, Joseph. Transported to New South Wales. 1841/101.

HAWSON, Henry. Delay in delivering the mail of the Abeona. 1838/121.

HAWSON, Capt. Henry Cowell. Convicted of smuggling at Port Lincoln. 1840/455a.

His explanation of events which led to his conviction for smuggling. 1842/272.

Seeks appointment as Resident Magistrate at Port Lincoln. 1842/89.

Seeks appointment as Clerk of the Peace at Port Lincoln. 1842/114.

HAY. Unobtainable in Adelaide. 1838/167.

HAY, Charlotte. Complaint against Mr. Gleeson. 1841/513.

HAYNES, J.T. Contracts for the supply of ballast for ships at Port Adelaide. 1839/350a12, 350a13.

Tenders for the raising and landing of ballast at Port Adelaide. 1840/420a.

Tender for ballasting ships at Port Adelaide. 1840/532.

Believed to have been wrecked in the Sophia Jane. 1844/181.

HAYNES, Mrs. Mary Ann. Asks that a search be made for her husband and the crew of the Sophia Jane, believed to have been wrecked. 1844/181.

HAYWARD, H. Obscure letter to Governor Grey about a money matter. 1842/4, 137a.

HEATLEY, James. Proposed appointment as a guard at the gaol. 1842/201.

HELMORE, Porter. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a32.

HENDERSON, James. Authority for drawing rations. 1841/432.

Report on work at Government Wharf, Port Adelaide, with sketches. 1841/927.

HENNING, Francis. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a12, 1838/310a13.

In charge of cattle during transport from Sydney. 1837/77a.

Contracts for boat-building. 1837/164a, 360a.

HENNING & FENDEN. Return showing stocks of spirits and tobacco held by them. 1838/101a11.

HENSON, Joseph. His death. 1847/10.

HENTY, E. (Launceston). Quotations for flour, wheat, etc. 1839/320.

HEPPNER, Daniel. An "elder" of the village of Bethany. 1843/251.

HERALD, H.M.S. Arrival at Holdfast Bay. 1839/342.

HEREMAN, James. Seeks to be appointed to the Police Force. 1845/106.

HERO, cutter. Seized by Collector of Customs. 1838/107.

HERRIMAN, James. See: Hereman, James.

HERRING, J.M. Seeks to obtain mitigation of James Ilberry's sentence for cattle stealing. 1842/167.

HERRING, John Morris. Offer of a building for use as barracks. 1841/446.

HEWETT, Henry Grigg. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a24.

HEWITT, Henry. Recommended for appointment as clerk in the office of the Superintendent of Police. 1840/426a.

HICKMAN, William. Seeks medical aid for his wife. 1842/244.

HIGGINS, Martin. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

HIGGINS, Robert. A destitute immigrant. 1841/545.

HIGGINS, Thomas W. A clerk in the Post Office. 1840/582a1.
Resignation as clerk in the Post Office. 1841/142.

HIGH CONSTABLE. Appointment of W. Williams. 1837/4a, 5.
Holding this office incompatible with the retailing of spirits, Wm. Williams' appointment cancelled. 1837/223a.
See also: Chief Constable.

HILL, Charles. His death. 1847/2.

HILL, John. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a, 172a, 199a1, 228a.
Tenders for fencing the Government Garden. 1838/310a1.

HILL, Joseph. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/480, 1838/310a33.

HILL, R. K. Cost of house offered by him for use as an infirmary. 1837/148.
Account for services as acting constable. 1837/372a.
Application for a Government appointment. 1838/235.

HIND, Joseph. Cultivates a garden on the Park Lands. 1839/342a3.

HINDMARSH, Capt., John. His tolerance towards J.H. Fisher over place names. 1837/1bb, 92a.
Apparent friction with J.H. Fisher. 1837/1cc, 166a, 459a.
Miscellaneous notes to the Colonial Secretary. 1837/1cc, 1g, 1m, 1n, 1s, 1v, 15a, 17a, 24a, 24a1, 35a2, 48a, 85a, 103a, 103a1, 179a2, 180a, 182a, 186a, 186a1, 193a1.
Miscellaneous notes to the Colonial Secretary. 1837/234a, 248a.
Miscellaneous notes about provisions, water, purchase of stock, etc. 1837/1h, 1j, 1l, 1p, 1r.

Blames J.H. Fisher for failing to send water to the Buffalo. 1837/1k.
Sympathizes with R. Gouger in his anxiety about his wife's health. 1837/1x.
His solicitude for the welfare of the aborigines. 1837/24a3.
Advances money from his private account to pay the crew of the Buffalo.
1837/192a1.
Cancels trip to Encounter Bay because of the Gouger-Gilles brawl. 1837/295a.
Humane attitude towards three absconders from the whale fishery. 1837/470a.
His patronage sought for a school society. 1838/15.
Apology from T. Paine. 1838/35.
About to be recalled. 1838/140.
See also: Governor.

HINDMARSH, John, Jnr. Offers section 6, Port Adelaide, for rental. 1840/491.
Arrears of rent due for the Dispensary. 1840/558.
G.M. Stephen's agent. 1841/36.
Complains of an irregularity in the use of land orders. 1841/116, 121, 125, 139,
140, 149.

HOADLEY, Henry Thomas. To be transported for larceny. 1842/159, 165.
Applies for the return of money taken by the police when searching his house.
1842/171, 184.

HOADLEY, Mrs., Sarah Hewett. Applies for return of money taken by the police at
the time of her husband's arrest. 1842/175, 184, 191.

HOARE, James. Convicted of larceny. 1837/127a.

HOCKING, Nichs. Seeks further aid for his daughter, Lucinda Hocking. 1843/182,
188, 193.

HODDING, Frederick. Seeks appointment as Clerk of the Peace at Port Lincoln.
1842/115.

HODGES, Francis. Seeks a loan of £4 to complete purchase of land. 1841/759.

HOG BAY, Kangaroo Island. Whale Fishery to be established. 1841/174.

HOLDEN, James. Successful tenderer for supply of water to the Emigrant Depot.
1841/747.

HOLDRON, Corporal. A member of a party of marines employed ashore.
1837/286a1.

HOLDSWORTH, John. Transported. 1841/575.

HOLIDAYS. See: Public Holidays.

HOLLAMBY, -. Assists in building the Government hut. 1837/172a.

HOLLOWAY, J. Appeal for remission of sentence. 1840/535.

HOLMAN, John. Seeks appointment as poundkeeper at Willunga. 1842/209.

HOLMES, John. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

HOLTHOUSE, Edward. Recommended for appointment as tide-waiter.
1839/343a14.

HOOGHLY, immigrant ship. Compensation to immigrants on damaged luggage.
1839/342a7.

HOOPER, Henry. Holograph letter. 1845/94.

HOPE, John. Attacked by natives on J. Watts' run on the Wakefield River.
1841/889, 890.

HOPKINS, Charles. Contractor for supplying meat to the Infirmary. 1841/9.

HOPWOOD, -. Drowned at Port Lincoln. 1840/373a1.

HORDER, George. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/4.
Sentenced to transportation. 1841/878.

HORNABROOK, John. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/49.

HORNE, James. Employed as a labourer on the Port Road. 1843/24.

HORNEY, John. A shepherd on J. Watts' station on the Wakefield River. 1841/890.

HORNSBY, Thomas. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a20.

HORROCKS, John. Depositions relative to the murder of a native on his station on
the Hutt River. 1840/389.

HORSE RACING. Annual races to be held on 2nd January, 1843. 1842/329.

HORSES. Arrival of eight horses per Royal George, from Sydney. 1837/1f.
Colonial Surgeon hires a horse for 50/- per week. 1838/29a.
Government purchase of litter at £3-10-0 per ton. 1840/419a.
See also: Timor Ponies.

HORTICULTURE. See: Flowers; Fruit; Government Garden; Viticulture.

HOSKINS, Henry. A water carrier. 1845/138.

HOSPITAL. Application for. 1837/109.

House offered by R.K. Hill. 1837/148.

Improvements asked for by the Colonial Surgeon. 1837/256.

Conditions described by the Colonial Secretary. 1837/257.

Description of proposed garments for patients. 1837/274.

Purchase of sago recommended. 1837/286.

Without fuel, light, or soap. Patients combine to purchase a candle. 1838/16a1.

No towels. 1838/19a.

Supply of meat, groceries, etc. to out-patients. 1838/49a1, 51a, 57a, 121a.

Resignation of Mrs. Wickham. Appointment of Mr. Chadwick as nurse. 1838/126a, 129a.

Ill-constructed and badly ventilated. Bedding dirty and inadequate. 1838/151a1.

Suggestions for financial support. 1839/351.

Payment of contractors. 1840/405.

Illness of the attendant. Better accommodation needed. Subscriptions invited for erection of a permanent hospital. 1840/406.

Proposed rules and tickets of admission. Cultivation of leeches. 1840/452.

Notice of meeting of committee appointed to superintend the erection of the Infirmary. 1840/476.

Attendant's duties described. 1840/492.

New building nearly ready. Accommodation described. 1840/570.

Supply of meat. 1841/9.

Proposed scheme for management of wards in the hospital shortly to be opened. 1841/14.

Location of the old infirmary, etc. 1841/57.

Statement of accounts. 1841/77, 1842/59.

Emigration department pays £2-2-0 per week fees for patients. 1841/215a.

Exclusion of Honorary Medical Officers from the Board of Management. 1841/386, 435a.

Difficulty in completing payment to the contractor. 1841/396a2.

Minutes of the Board. 1841/435a1, 886.

Memorandum showing that profits on a flour speculation formed the nucleus of the building fund. 1841/888.

Chairman of Board refutes charges made by Dr. Wyatt against the Board and resident physician. 1842/82.

Board recommends that it be placed entirely under Government control. 1842/105.

See also: Dispensary; Hospital Committee; Infirmary Board.

HOSPITAL COMMITTEE. Notice of meeting. 1840/476.

Minutes. 1840/479.

Rev. C.B. Howard finds it difficult to attend meetings. 1841/48.

HOTELS. Deputation relative to fines recently imposed on publicans. 1841/173, 189.

Later closing and extension of Sunday trading sought. 1841/798, 807.

See also: Jolly Farmer Inn, Bowden; Pier Hotel, Glenelg; Publicans' Licences; Wheat Sheaf Inn.

HOUSES. See: Building.

HOWARD, Rev. C.B. Proposed appointment as surrogate of the Bishop of Australia. 1837/171a.

Finds it difficult to attend meetings of the Hospital Committee. 1841/48.

Suggested amendment of the proposed Marriage Act. 1841/714.

Applies for an allowance from the Military Chest for service to the troops. 1841/763, 783.

Urges that Trinity Church be purchased as the official church of the Colonial Chaplin. 1841/806.

His report on the financial difficulties of Trinity Church, and their causes. 1843/115.

Subscriptions towards memorial tablet. 1844/145.

See also: Colonial Chaplain.

HOWARD, William. Complaint against the police. 1841/211.

Offer to supply police clothing in return for land. 1841/549.

HOWIE, Patrick. To be transported for theft. 1844/97.

HUBBE, Dr. Ulrich. On the proposed immigration of Germans from New Zealand. 1844/29.

HUGHES, J.H. Report of surveys completed at Port Victoria. 1840/572a.

Requests early examination of sections completed at the Port Victoria Special Survey. 1841/22.

Claim on the Government for surveys made by him at Port Victoria and Port Vincent. 1841/706.

HUGHES, James. His execution reported by the Sheriff. 1840/416.

HUGHES, John B. Forwards memorial from pastoralists relative to scab in sheep. 1841/438, 443.

HUGHES, William A. Seeks Government appointment. 1840/372a.

HUGONIN, Lieut., Francis James. Report on the natives of Port Lincoln district. 1842/240.

Appointed magistrate for special service on Eyre Peninsula. (1842) Acc. 1059/no. 22.

HULKES, Henry Stephen. His whereabouts sought by his mother. 1845/35.

HUNT, James. To be transported. 1841/878.

HUNT, John. Seeks remission of sentence. 1841/895.

See also: Fisher and Hunt, builders.

HUNTER, Peter. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

Holograph letter. 1843/245.

HUNTER, Richard. Recommended for relief as the victim of an accident. 1841/370, 876.

Blind. 1844/10.

HUON, -. A station-owner in the Mount Barker district. 1839/318a.

HUSSEY, Mrs. C. Her misfortunes. Seeks employment. 1843/175.

Her proposals for the management of a boarding school. 1843/210.

Complains of delay in hearing of a replevy case (Husses vs. Arthur). (1842) Acc. 1059/no. 28.

HUTCHINSON, Y.B. Appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1837/3b.

Resignation of his appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1837/228, 229.

Appointment as Emigration Agent. 1837/317a.

HUTTON, F.H. Memorial attacking the special survey system. 1841/164.

HYDE, Philip. Convicted for robbery. 1842/305.

His death. 1847/14.

HYRDESS, S.S. Seeks mitigation of his daughter's sentence. 1844/207.

ILBERY, James. Convicted of cattle stealing. Recommended for mercy. 1842/159, 167.

Petitions for mitigation of his sentence. 1842/172, 183.

IMMIGRANTS. Temporary accommodation of those arriving on the Buffalo. 1837/8.

Preparations for their reception. 1837/344, 361.

Refused employment on public works. 1837/469.

Name lists of people living at the Emigration Depot, and in Buffalo Row, and Coromandel Row. 1838/1a1.

Name list of people receiving out-door relief at the hospital. 1838/57a, 121a.

Official neglect. 1838/106.

List of immigrants working for rations. 1841/2a.

Men employed out of town at road making to be permitted to take their families.

Ration system. 1841/762.

List of men who wish to purchase land by instalments, through labour. 1842/45.

No arrivals between 14th December 1840 and 30th September 1843. 1843/248.

See also: Convicts; Coolies; Destitute Immigrants; Emigration Agent; German Immigrants; Immigration Department; Libels on the Colony.

IMMIGRANT SHIPS. See: Assisted Immigration; Templar, immigrant ship.

IMMIGRATION. Copy of petition asking for its revival. 1844/24.

See also: Assisted Immigration.

IMMIGRATION BOARD. Its formation and personnel. 1841/842, 847, 877, 1842/19.

Report. 1842/25.

IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT. Statement of expenditure, 1836-41. 1841/225.

IMPERIAL TROOPS. Only one company can be spared for South Australia. 1841/301.

Building offered as barracks. 1841/446.

Company of 96th Regiment to be detached from Van Diemen's Land. 1841/531, 642.

Attendance at Trinity Church. 1841/763, 783.

Precedence of the Commanding Officer. 1841/768.

Proposed hospital arrangements. 1841/769.

Arrangements for establishing a post on the Murray. 1841/770, 776, 785, 786.

Number and distribution of the detachment of the 96th Regiment stationed in South Australia. 1841/813, 1843/1, 212, 1844/102, 1845/139.

Arrangements for attendance at church services. 1841/830, 839, 848, 849.

Governor's power to confirm sentences imposed by court martial. 1843/58a, 65a.

Proposed reduction of Moorundie detachment to relieve the force in Adelaide. 1845/206.

Estimated cost of increasing arms and accoutrements to one thousand stand. 1846/10.

Number and distribution of the 11th Regiment. 1847/15.

See also: Military Barracks.

IMPORTS. Statistics. 1843/88, 1844/53a, 87a, 216a, 1845/5a, 74a, 136a, 194a, 209, 210.

See also: Customs Duties.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODDFELLOWS, MANCHESTER UNITY. Address of loyalty to the Queen. 1842/292.

Elder Lodge opened. Governor Grey's donation to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. 1843/183.

INDIAN COOLIES. See: Coolies.

INDUSTRY. See: Barilla; Breweries; Bricks; Building; Distillation; Flour Mills; Food; Insolvency; Labour; Lime; Markets; Printing; Public Holidays; Public Works; Quarries; Shipbuilding; Whale Fisheries; Wine.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES. See: Smallpox; Typhus.

INFIRMARY. See: Hospital.

INFIRMARY BOARD. Suggestions from the Chairman. 1839/351.

INFIRMARY COMMITTEE. See: Hospital Committee.

INMAN, Henry. Request for leave of absence. 1838/123, 312a8.

Holograph letter as Police Superintendent. 1839/343a25.

Enquiry into his official conduct. 1840/432, 436, 1843/95.

Application for arrears of salary. 1840/487, 500.

Depositions relative to the attack made on his party by natives. 1841/235.

INNES, -. See: Thomson and Innes.

INNES, Robert D. Protests against excessive duty on spirits. 1838/69a.

Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a15.

INSANITY. No asylum. A mental patient to be sent to Van Dieman's Land. 1839/312a14, 312a47.

See also: Lunatics.

INSOLVENCY. Petitions from imprisoned debtors. 1841/11, 55, 150, 182, 201, 230, 238, 268, 333, 334, 357, 673.

First hearing of insolvent debtors. 1841/447.

Fees to be paid by imprisoned debtors. 1841/565.

Regulations. 1844/50.

Draft ordinance drawn up by the Advocate General. 1845/122.

John Hance's observations on the proposed Act. 1845/166.

See also: Insolvency Act; Insolvency Bill.

INSOLVENCY ACT. Judge Cooper's report on its operation. 1842/253.

Proposed amendment (Judge Cooper's letters). 1844/16, 25.

INSOLVENCY BILL. Proposed passing of a short temporary Act. 1841/60.

INSURANCE. See: South Australian Marine and Fire and Life Assurance Company.

INTEREST RATES. For 1839. 1840/540.

INTOXICANTS. Illegal sale. 1837/no. 1, 147, 1841/171, 183.

Sale to marines strictly prohibited. 1837/181a, 182a.

Return of spirits, etc., in bond. 1841/579.

See also: Distillation; Wine.

INVENTIONS. See: Aeronautics; Harvesting machines; Perpetual Motion; Reaping Machines.

IRON, James. Examines the Government bullocks supplied to R. Tod. 1838/158a2.

Transfer to him of Fisher Brothers' contract for carting. 1838/168.

Tender for carting. 1838/262, 312a3.

To be imprisoned for theft. 1842/305.

IRON STORE, Victoria Square. Purchase and erection. 1839/345a4, 345a5, 347a8.

IRVINE, – (Of the Sappers & Miners). In ill health. To be returned to England. 1841/822.

IRVING, Joseph. Report on his petition for mercy. 1841/544.

Transported. 1841/575.

JACKSON, Henry. To carry the mail to Gawler. 1840/579a1.

JACKSON, James. Not responsible for provisions put on board the Buffalo. 1837/172.

JACKSON, John Alexander. Accepts appointment as Colonial Treasurer. 1839/343a29.

Included in list of magistrates. 1840/396.

Appointment as Colonial Secretary. 1841/744.

His resignation as Colonial Secretary, and subsequent correspondence. 1843/150, 230, 242.

Statements regarding his account of monies received for land sales. 1843/152, 159.

JACOB, William. Accepts the offer of some plants from the Government Domain. 1844/78.

JACQUES, Robert. Statement on the death of W. Emery. 1837/37a.

JAMES, Frederick. Thanks Governor Grey for an appointment in the Post Office. 1842/138.

JAMES, William. Qualifications necessary for practising as a notary public. 1841/313.

Claim to exclusive right to practise as a notary public in Adelaide. 1841/547.

Letter as honorary secretary of the Adelaide Agricultural and Horticultural Society. 1842/275.

JANNSON, Theodore. See: Jeanssen, Theodore (vide C.S.O. records, 1846).

JAVA, immigrant ship. Complaints by passengers. 1839/312a27.

JEANSSEN, Theodore. A water carrier. 1845/138.

JEFFCOTT, Sir John. Non-arrival from Launceston owing to his having missed the ship. 1837/1r.

Re presentment from the Grand Jury. 1837/141.

Arrangements for purchase by him of stores in Van Diemen's Land. 1837/155.

Holograph letter. 1837/171a.

Complains of the lack of an office. 1837/412.

Criticizes the Advocate General. 1837/448a1.

See also: Judge.

JELLETT, James. Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1842/230.

JEPP, Thomas. A water carrier. 1845/138.

JEROME, William. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a.

JEWS. Portion of cemetery to be allotted to them. 1843/199, 226.

First burial in the Jewish cemetery. 1843/247.

JICKLING, Henry. Appointment as a notary public. 1837/17a1.

Money due to him. 1837/401.

Criticizes Advocate General for his attitude towards the prosecution of Samuel Stephens. 1837/413.

His decision, as Judge, on the law of arrest questioned. (1838) Acc. 1059/no. 4.

Deduction from his salary to pay for his passage to South Australia in the Buffalo. 1838/192.

JINKINGS, George. Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1842/230.

JOHN, King, aboriginal. Sentenced to transportation for sheep stealing. 1843/86.

JOHN RENWICK, ship. Desertion of sailors. 1837/57.

JOHNSON, Alexander. Not guilty of forgery. 1842/159.

Acquitted of a charge of fraud. 1842/230.

JOHNSON, H. Sends a stuffed shark to Governor Grey. 1843/162.

Seeks Government appointment. 1844/172.

Appeals for donations for a Roman Catholic school. 1844/206.

Appointed a trustee of the Roman Catholic Cemetery. 1845/61.

JOHNSON, Joseph. Proposed purchase of land. 1842/277, 286, 332, 1843/96.

JOHNSON, William. Transported to New South Wales. 1841/177.

JOHNSTON, Charles. Specimen signature. Acc. 1059/no. 3.

Tender for erection of police barracks. 1838/97.

JOHNSTON, John. Protests against State aid to religion. 1843/278.

His difficulties as gardener at the Government Domain. 1844/79, 131, 138.

To fill the position formerly held by his son as labourer in the Government Garden. 1844/142.

JOLLY, Francis. Fine remitted. 1842/93.

Seeks employment at the Government Farm. 1845/22.

JOLLY, James. His arduous duties as attendant at the Infirmary. 1840/492.

Absconds to New Zealand. (1842) Acc. 1059/no. 21.

JOLLY FARMER INN, Bowden. An unlicensed inn. 1841/774.

JONES, Geo. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a.

JONES, Henry. Return of wine and spirits held by him. 1838/101a17.

Makes bricks on the park lands. 1839/339a6.

Complaint re Mr. Bailey. 1841/345, 409, 417.

Certified as a pilot. 1848/7.

JONES, Thomas. His duties as constable at the Court House. 1839/312a36.

JONES, Wm. Despatched from Port Philip under a guard. 1840/534.

JORDAN, Henry. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/224.

JOULE, William. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a10.

Wine, etc., licence (Returned). 1838/310a40.

JOYCE, Mrs. Sarah. Seeks relief. 1842/31, 32.

JUDGE. Lack of accomodation. Office to be erected. 1837/412, 431.

Application for increased salary. 1840/392.

To occupy offices on the west side of Victoria Square. 1841/639.

See also: Cooper, Charles; Court House; Jeffcott, Sir John.

JURIES. Protest against presence of convicted felons on juries. 1840/414.

Necessity for preparation of lists. 1840/560.

Judge Cooper suggests reduction of juries from 12 men to 6 for the trial of persons charged with small felonies. 1841/126.

Judge Cooper's observations on the existing Act regulating trial by jury. 1846/15.

See also: Grand Jury.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. First appointments. 1837/3b.

Appointment of the Portland magistrate. 1841/45.

Suggested compulsory attendance at courts of quarter sessions for the trial of minor offences. 1841/126.

Lists. 1841/509, 1842/339.

Commissioner of Police and the Magistrate at Moorundie to be appointed Justices of the Peace for New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land. 1841/687.

Draft Act to declare their powers. 1845/135.

See also: Magistrates, Bench of.

KANE, William. Seeks appointment in the Mounted Police Force. 1843/160.

KANGAROO ISLAND. Lawless condition. 1836/2, 3, 1837/2, 3, 42, 450.

Petition from settlers asking for the appointment of a magistrate. 1836/4.

John Hallett's expenses searching for lost party on Kangaroo Island. 1837/23.

Magistrates wanted. 1837/53a, 63, 65, 123, 450.

Fees fixed for visiting magistrates. 1837/86a.

Instructions wanted by Chief Constable. 1837/136a.

Illegal discharge of cargo by the Goshawk. 1838/125.

South Australian Company about to withdraw most of its servants. 1839/325a4, 339a2.

Shipment of stone for completing the road to the New Port. 1840/380a.

Transport of supplies for the police constable. 1840/527.

Population. 1841/1a1.

Police party to visit the island. 1843/54.

See also: Kingscote; Hog Bay.

KAVEL, Augustus. Petition for remission of Eleonora Rau's sentence. 1841/10.

Request for naturalization certificates for certain settlers. 1841/336a.

Inquiry re cost of letters of naturalization. 1841/461.

Forwards a religious work for Governor Grey's acceptance. 1842/269.

Offers to tell Governor Grey of a discovery of importance to the colony. 1844/190.

KAY, William. Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1842/159.

To be transported for theft. 1842/305.

KEATES, William Cookcelly. Seeks release of Sarah Fleming from gaol. 1841/866.

Wishes to marry Sarah Fleming and leave the colony. 1842/9, 15.

A member of the crew of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/58a.

KEEGAN, John. Inquest on his death. 1847/21.

KEELING, William. Petition for employment. 1841/492.

Alleged misconduct as storekeeper of a Government working party. 1842/226.

KEELY, William. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1845/48.

KEITH, James. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

KELL, T. Smith. Seeks employment. 1842/252.

Objects to wearing police uniform. 1843/276.

Seeks permission to occupy the Government cottage at Willunga. 1844/105.

KELLY, Dr. Alexander C. Memorial re exclusion of Honorary Medical Officers from the Hospital Board. 1841/386.

Seeks appointment at Port Lincoln. 1842/118.

KELLY, Patrick. Convicted of theft. To be transported. 1842/159.

KELLY, Robert S. Seeks compensation for malicious injury to his cow. 1843/119.

KELLY, S. Request for employment. 1841/605.

KEMP, -. Contractor for the Court House and gaol at Port Lincoln. 1840/480a.

KENNEDY, John. Petition for rations. 1838/291.

KENNETT, Thomas. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

His evidence, as police constable, against John Wilson. 1841/85a.

Seeks compensation for injuries alleged to have been sustained whilst on police duty. 1842/232.

KENNY, Dennis. Seeks appointment as keeper of the Powder Magazine at Port Adelaide. 1842/308.

KENT, Benjamin Archer. Inconvenience and loss suffered by him through inability of the Warrior to approach Port Adelaide. 1840/445.

Trustee of St. John's Church. 1841/525.

Claim on the Government. 1841/800, 814, 1842/214.

Private letter to Governor Grey explaining his financial difficulties. 1841/815.

KENTISH, Nathaniel Lipscomb. Testimonials, etc. 1838/112.

Correspondence about his appointment as Assistant Surveyor General. 1839/312a43.

Expected arrival in Adelaide. 1839/315a6.

Arrears of salary. 1841/85.

Applies for position of Private Secretary to the Governor. 1841/216.

Requests fare back to Sydney. 1841/508, 591, 610, 633.

Complains of the unauthorized disclosure of information regarding him to the editor of the S.A. Register. 1841/634.

Leaving South Australia for Hobart. 1841/668a.

Sends cuttings of sweet briar and Macquarie vine to Governor Grey, and Captains Sturt and Frome. 1841/760.

KERMODE STREET, North Adelaide. Improvements and repairs. 1844/171, 1845/34.

KERR, David. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/104.

Good conduct while prisoner. 1841/141.

KERVILLE, William. Tenders for fencing the Government Garden. 1838/310a1.

KIDMAN, Samuel. Seeks re-employment as a bullock driver. 1842/288.

KIDMAN, Thomas. Employed making hay at Government farm. 1843/24.

KIERNAN, Thomas. Refused relief. 1842/32.

KILBURN, Douglas. Conveyance of surveyors to Port Lincoln. 1840/484a, 488.

KING, Henry. Claims mechanic's wages whilst working on the erection of Government House. 1837/329a1.

KING, John. His death. 1838/135a.

KINGDOM, W.C. Advocate General's opinion on his ability to act as sole clerk at the Resident Magistrate's Court. 1843/47.

Protests against his removal from the Resident Magistrate's Court. Seeks other employment. 1843/53.

Charged, by W.S. Fooks, with dishonesty as a clerk in the Resident Magistrate's Court. 1843/105, 111, 121.

KINGSCOTE. Gaol wanted. 1837/440, 450.

Commencement of Church of England services. 1839/312a29.

Publicans' licences to be limited to two. 1839/318a1, 325a4.

KINGSTON, George Strickland. His hut at Glenelg appropriated for public purpose. 1837/6.

Reply to censure. 1837/159.

Seeks Governor's patronage in setting up as a civil engineer and architect. 1838/210.

Claim for remuneration. 1841/65a, 456, 1842/11, 194, 1843/102.

Position as Colonial Architect absorbed in that of the Surveyor General. 1841/404.

Sends a copy of his map of Adelaide to Governor Grey. 1843/186.

Offers his services for the taking of a city census. 1843/286.

KINGSWELL, William. Recommended for appointment as tide surveyor. 1838/151, 154.

KIRBY, Mrs. Death at Encounter Bay. 1840/541.

KIRBY, Richard. Holograph letter. 1847/7.

KIRK, Robert. A water carrier. 1845/138.

KLOSE, S.G. Occupies a building belonging to the Aborigines Department. 1840/586a2.

Seeks naturalization. 1841/751, 1845/100.

KNIGHT, Charles. Request for a loan. 1841/481, 516.

Seeks appointment as Superintendent of the Botanic Gardens. 1842/55.

Gratified by Governor Grey's approval of his work in the Private Secretary's office. 1843/169.

KNIGHT, James. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

KNOTT, John. Offers his property at North Adelaide for use as a slaughter house. 1839/350a4.

KNOTT, Dr. John. Leaving for Europe. 1844/193.

LABOUR. Hours of work for destitute immigrants employed by the Government. 1841/533.

Memorial re deplorable condition of productive classes. 1841/595.

Necessity for appointing a constable for the special duty of attending meetings of disaffected working men. 1841/617.

Conditions and prospects. 1842/26.

Little demand for mechanics and artisans. Agricultural labourers needed, but capital lacking. 1842/26.

Proposal to send all unemployed immigrants to Sydney meets with great disfavour. 1842/251.

Proposed transfer of unemployed labourers to other colonies. 1842/320.

Future prospects. 1842/328.

See also: Coolies; Master and Servants Act; Strikes; Trade Unions; Wages.

LADYMAN, Joseph. Seeks appointment in the Customs Department. 1843/83.

LADY WELLINGTON, lightship. To be leased for use as a powder magazine. 1838/312a7.

Rolling pieces wanted. 1841/91.

Temporarily replaced by the Waterwitch. 1841/159.

LAFFER, James. Seeks reimbursement of travelling expenses as clerk in the Customs Department. 1841/188a.

Appeals against his proposed removal from the Customs Department to make room for T.H. Lipson. 1841/787.

Protests against his dismissal from the Customs Department. 1843/36, 51.

Declines temporary appointment in the Treasury. 1843/58.

Seeks re-appointment in the Customs Department. 1843/85, 99, 100, 1844/20, 47, 69.

Financial and mental distress caused by unemployment. 1844/55a.

LA MEUSE, ship. Whaler in Coffin's Bay. 1841/506.

LAMP LIGHTER. Salary not to be charged to the Police Department. 1841/541.

LAND. Immigrants wish to purchase land through labour. 1842/45.

Suggested duties on transfer of property. 1842/223.

See also: Aboriginal Reserves; Crown Lands; Land Grants; Land Registration; Land Regulations; Land Titles; Mineral Royalties; Park Lands; Pasturage; Preliminary Purchases of Land; Special Surveys; Survey.

LAND – Reservation for Public Purposes. Eight acres to be surveyed at the Port for public buildings. 1837/453, 1838/20, 29.

Governor Hindmarsh's precautions to secure sites in country towns. 1838/93a1.

See also: Water Frontage.

LAND FUND. Financial statement. 1841/82.

Refusal by Bank of South Australia to transfer £9804 to general revenue. 1843/33, 34, 163, 165, 166, 249.

LAND GRANTS. New form adopted to provide for the reservation of mineral royalties by the Crown. (1846) Acc. 1059/No. 43.

See also: Land Titles.

LAND ORDERS. See: Land Grants.

LAND REGISTRATION. Complaint re delay in instituting a system. 1837/464, 1839/8.

Plan suggested by W.A. Poulden. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 9.

Proposed legislation. 1841/1, 385.

Scale of fees proposed by F. Bayne. 1842/223, 1843/229, 236.

Existing scale of fees. 1843/236.

Suggestions by George Worthington for simplifying the system. (1851) Acc. 1059/No. 51.

LAND REGULATIONS. Amendment urged by stock owners. 1841/691.

LAND SALES. Returns of lands sold. 1838/310a7, 1839/351a7, 1841/254a1, 1843/224, 1844/52.

Returns of land sold. 1845/81, 112.

Surveyor General's recommendations. 1843/43.

Regulations regarding remission in purchase price for retired army and naval officers. 1843/222.

Return showing lands sold, reserved, etc., for year ended 30 September 1843. 1844/62.

Return of lands sold, reserved, etc., during 1844. 1845/12.

Petition asking for the sale of mineral lands. 1845/84.

See also: Land Fund; Land Grants; Land Registration; Land Titles; Preliminary Purchases of Land; Real Property Duties.

LAND TITLES. Confusion caused by omission of legal formalities in transfers. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 9.

See also: Land Grants; Land Registration.

LANGDALE, Robert. Lost overboard from the Palmyra. 1847/1, 1849/3.

LANGHAM, Matthew M. A water carrier. 1845/138.

LANGHORNE, Alfred. Seeks protection for his brother's party of overlanders. 1841/233.

LANGHORNE, Charles. Protection wanted for his overland party. 1841/233.

LANGMAN, William. Seeks permission to keep his wife in the hospital. 1841/186.
Destitute and paralyzed. 1841/375.
In need of relief. 1843/211.

LA ROCHE, Mary De. See: De La Roche, Mary.

LAURENCE, T. Petition for remission of sentence. 1838/151a.

LAW. See: Advocate General; Advocate General's Department; Arrests; Court Fees; Court House; Court of Quarter Sessions; Crime; Criminal Trials; Debts; Grand Jury; Judge; Justice of the Peace; Law Courts; Lawyers; Legal Charges; Legislation; Magistrates, Bench of; Notaries Public; Oaths; Police; Registration of Deeds; Resident Magistrate; Resident Magistrates Court, Adelaide; Sheriff; South Australian Law Society; Special Magistrates; Supreme Court; Vice Admiralty Court; Warrants; Witness Fees.

LAW COURTS. Proposed establishment of a Court of Requests for the recovery of small debts. 1841/910, 1842/139a, 166, 173, 1843/75, 1844/36.
Judge Cooper's suggestions for overcoming the need for a Court of Appeals. 1846/2.
See also: Vice Admiralty Court.

LAWLEY, William M. Transported to New South Wales. 1841/101.

LAWRENCE, James. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a38.

LAWSON, George. Unable to find a post as a surgeon. Seeks appointment in the Mounted Police Force. 1842/85.

LAWYERS. Judge Cooper abandons his intention of not admitting articled clerks who have received salaries. (1845) Acc. 1059/No. 41.
See also: South Australian Law Society.

LAZAR, John. To open theatre for a season. 1841/428.

LAZARUS, Joseph. Gratitude for the humane treatment of a native prisoner. 1840/420.

LEAKE, Edward. Memorial re special surveys. 1841/164.

LE BOULANGER, Phillip. Transported to New South Wales. 1841/101.

LEE, Emma. Application for rations. 1839/338.

LEE, Henry. A patient in the infirmary. 1839/350a1.

LEE, Henry James. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

LEE, Capt. James. Requests remission of fines imposed on deserters from his ship the Fairfield. 1841/12.

LEE, Josh. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

LEE, Philip. Claim against R. Gouger in Ward's estate. 1837/329a.
Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/471.
Wine, etc., licence. 1837/478.

LEECHES. Cultivation for medical use. 1839/351, 452.

LEEK, Thomas W. Illness of his wife. 1839/325a1.

LEEKE, Frederick. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

LEGAL CHARGES. Rate charged for the preparation of briefs for the Government. 1840/542a.
Table of fees to be charged by Justices of the Peace, etc. 1843/146.
See also: Court Fees; Witness Fees.

LEGISLATION. Inexpedient before arrival of Jeffcott. 1837/56.
Publication of Acts. 1837/59, 158.
See also: Crown Lands Acts; Executive and Legislative Council; Insolvency Act; Marriage Laws; Master and Servants Act; Municipal Act; Post Office Act, 1841; Quarter Sessions Act.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. See: Executive and Legislative Council.

LEMONS. Lemons and citrons grown by W.B. Randell and sent to Governor Grey. 1844/95.

LE PALLAS, ship. Whaler in Coffin's Bay. 1841/506.

LEVI, -. Dismissal from office as clerk in the Customs Office. 1840/358.
Reinstated. 1840/363.
First burial in the Jewish cemetery. 1843/247.

LEVI, Phillip. Thanks Governor Grey for providing a burial place for his father. 1843/247.

LEWIS, -. Complaint re noises emanating from Lewis' "cigar place" at night. 1837/101.

LEWIS, George. Departure of his wife from South Australia. 1837/50.

LEWIS, George Carpenter. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/474.

LEWIS, James. Death of his son. 1849/10.

LEWIS, Robert Travers. Seeks appointment as Resident Dispenser at the Adelaide Hospital. 1844/175.

LEWIS, Samuel. Seeks employment in the construction of the City Bridge. 1845/46.

LEWIS, Thomas. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

LIBELS ON THE COLONY. Injurious statements circulated at Kangaroo Island. 1837/58, 60.

LIBRARIES. See: South Australian Subscription Library; Supreme Court Library.

LICENCES. See: Auctioneers' Licences; Publicans' Licences.

LIGHT, Colonel, William. Appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1837/3b.

Temporary office accomodation. 1837/7.

Resigns the office of magistrate. 1847/460.

Letter thanking Governor Gawler for kindnesses rendered. 1838/220.

See also: Light's Monument, Light Square.

LIGHT, William, seaman. Wages due as a seaman on the Rapid, (1839). 1839/313a5.

LIGHTERS. See: Punts.

LIGHTSHIP. Moored 1½ Miles South-West of the Bar. 1840/491a1.

Purchase of tools, etc. 1841/245.

In need of repairs. 1841/885, 1842/18, 125.

New lantern required. Sketch of design. 1842/83, 107.

See also: Lady Wellington, lightship.

LIGHT'S MONUMENT, Light Square. Captain Sturt's statement regarding Government grant. 1843/192.

Funds to be raised for its completion. 1843/266, 1844/94.

LILAC, white. A rare species. Plant sent to Governor Grey by Jas. Fisher. 1844/122.

LILLECRAPP, William. Copy of report to the South Australian Company about sheep stolen by natives at Rivoli Bay. 1845/110.

LILLYMAN, Anthony. Tenders for the supply of meat to the Government. 1839/348a5.

LIME. Board to enquire into lime burning on the Park Lands. (1838) Acc. 1059/No. 5.

LINDSAY, A.F. Seeks Government appointment. 1842/139.

LINES, Oscar I. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/488.

LINKLATER, James M. Protests against State aid to religion. 1843/278.

LIPSON, Thomas. Shelter for his family. 1837/85a, 108.

Charge of incompetence. 1838/158.

Complaint, as Collector of Customs, against R. Tod. 1838/220a.

Complains of the conduct of J. Anthony as Customs Officer at Glenelg. 1839/313a3, 314a.

Wishes to be relieved of his duties as pilot. 1840/531.

Seeks information re alleged discrepancies in returns of imports furnished by him. 1841/205.

Explanation of his conduct in sharing with the pilots the pilotage and harbour dues. 1841/288.

LIPTROTT, George. Seeks employment. 1842/276.

LIQUOR, intoxicating. See: Intoxicants.

LITCHFIELD, J.P. Suggestions re the Infirmary, slaughter houses, cultivation of leeches. 1839/351.

Forwards proposed rules for the Hospital. His intentions with regard to the cultivation of leeches. 1840/452.

Scheme for obtaining vaccine. 1840/462.

Proposal re management of hospital about to be opened. Report on minimum allowance necessary for pauper lunatics. 1841/14.

Qualifications for the position of house surgeon in the new hospital. 1841/57.

Willing to establish a private lunatic asylum. 1841/65.

Specimen holograph letter. 1841/172.

Re Moorcroft House Asylum. 1841/299, 392, 424.

LITHOGRAPHY. F.H. Burslem submits specimens of his work to Governor Grey. 1842/296.

LITTLE, Edward. Transported to New South Wales. 1841/101.

LITTLE, William. Seeks remission of a fine. 1842/216.

LITTLEWOOD, James. A prisoner. His description. 1840/483a.

LIVESTOCK. To be imported in the Rapid. 1837/12.

Offer of stock for sale to the South Australian Government. 1837/15.
Arrives from Van Diemen's Land. 1837/40.
Excellent quality of stock raised near Noarlunga. 1841/69.
Memorial urging the necessity for defining runs, for appointing a Commissioner of Runs, for imposing a tax on stock, and for altering the land regulations. 1841/691.
Return showing numbers of sheep, cattle and horses at 8th May 1843. 1843/127.
Regulations for sale of stock. 1843/228.
See also: Bullocks; Cattle; Pasturage; Pounds; Sheep.

LIVESTOCK, Overland imports. Introduction of stolen cattle. 1840/414.
Protection requested for overlanders. 1841/231.
Protection sought for Langhorne's party. 1841/233.
See also: Moorhouse's Expedition to the River Rufus, 1841; O'Halloran's Expedition to the River Rufus, 1841; Robinson's Overland Party.

LLOYD, Lieut John. Seeks appointment at the proposed Signal Station. 1840/380a1.
Seeks Government appointment. 1840/399a.

LLOYDS. John Morphett appointed Lloyds' agent. 1838/11.
Letters addressed to Lloyds with public information should be carried free. 1841/346.

LLOYDS, ship. Not permitted to discharge cargo at Glenelg. 1838/281.

LOCKWOOD, Richard. Seeks assistance in bringing his wife from New Zealand. 1845/51.

LOCKYER, Thos. A. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

LOCYER, Thos. A. See: Lockyer, Thos. A.

LOND, E. Complaint against the police. 1840/474.

LONG, Rev. Joseph. Seeks authority to solemnize marriages. 1844/195.
Seeks site for new Primitive Methodist Church. 1845/102, 186.

Longbottom, Rev. W. Acknowledges a subscription in aid of the new Wesleyan Chapel. 1838/215.
Seeks authority to solemnize marriages. 1845/7.
A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

LONGMIRE, Hiram. Sick and destitute. 1848/5.

LORD GLENELG, ship. Alterations in crew. 1841/367.

LORD GODERICH, ship. Disturbances on board. Acc. 1059/No. 1
Visit of the Emigration Agent. 1838/92.

LORD HOBART, brig. Offered to Government for charter for a voyage to Timor for
ponies. Acc. 1059/No. 2.
The captain seeks protection from his crew. 1837/238a.
Report of board on the chartering of the ship. 1843/50.

LORYMER, Marmaduke. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

LOUTH, William. A park-keeper. 1840/584a.

LOWE, George. To be transported for theft. 1842/159.

LOWE, John. Seeks payment of money due to him as a survey labourer. 1840/380a2.

LOWER MURRAY TRIBE. Notes by R. Penney. 1841/8.

LUCAS, Robert. To occupy the Government Garden free of rent, and to supply
Government House with vegetables, etc. 1844/159.

LUNATICS. J.P. Litchfield about to open a private asylum. 1841/65.
See also: Destitute Lunatics; Moorcroft House Asylum.

LUTHERANS. Seek to establish a pillory at Bethany to punish offenders there.
1843/251.

McARTHUR, J. A member of the crew of the Government cutter. 1838/197a1.
Drunk on duty. To be dismissed. 1840/458a1.

McBEATH, John. Tenders for fencing the Government Garden. 1838/310a1.

McCARTNEY, Samuel. Petition for employment. 1841/203.

McCLERNAN, Felix. Seeks to join the Mounted Police. 1845/130.

McCULLOCH, Henry. Seeks an advance of money. 1842/120.

McCULLOCH, William. Seeks to borrow money from Governor Grey. 1842/266.

MacDANIEL, Christopher. Convicted of assault. 1842/178.

McDONALD, Hugh. Account for services as special constable. 1838/99a.

McDONALD, (Dr.) J.B. About to begin practising at Willunga. 1841/395, 489.

McDONALD, James W. Friction with Dr. J.B. Harvey. 1842/42, 62, 66, 92.
Memorial from residents of Port Lincoln expressing regret at his resignation as
Resident Magistrate. 1842/90.
Spiteful letter on relinquishing his post at Port Lincoln. 1842/99.
See also: Resident Magistrate, Port Lincoln.

MacDONALD, Michael. Arrested for an assault on the police. 1843/72.

MacDOUGALL, A. Seeks permission to publish certain information. 1838/260.
Tenders for the supply of stationery. 1838/310a3.
Terms of contract for printing the Government Gazette. 1841/519.
See also: Southern Australian, newspaper.

McEWIN, George. Seeks to lease the Botanic Gardens. 1843/239.
Protests against State aid to religion. 1843/278.

MacFARLAN, [sic] Lachlan. His arrival overland with sheep for Duncan MacFarlan
[sic]. 1841/234a.

McFARLAND, John. His goods damaged on the Parsee. 1838/310a2.
Seeks promotion in the Police Force. 1840/352a3.

McFARLANE, Allan. Seeks appointment as Resident Magistrate at Mount Barker.
1841/897.

MACFARLANE, D. Appointed a magistrate. 1840/399.
Memorial re special survey system. 1841/164.

Statement relative to his flocks of sheep. 1841/283.

McFARLANE, John. Reports desertions from the Encounter Bay whale fishery. 1837/114a.

McFARLANE, Lachlan. Brings a flock of sheep overland before the operation of an act relating to scab. 1841/302a.

McFARLANE, William. Applies for additional salary due to him as a police sergeant. 1840/569a.
See also:MacFarlan.

MacGEORGE, R.F. A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

McGLYNN, Samuel. Seeks re-employment as overseer of a Government working party. 1842/278, 279.

MACGOWVERAN, James. To be transported for burglary. 1842/159.

McGUINIS, Patrick. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a37.

McHUGH, Thomas. Seeks employment. 1845/183, 187.

McINTYRE, Alex. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

McIVER, Kenneth. C. Gooch asks to be permitted to administer his estate. 1839/315a3.

McKELL, -. Friction with natives. 1838/312a1.

MacKENZIE, James. Convicted of fraud. 1842/159.

MACKLIN, William. Assaulted by C. MacDaniel. 1842/178.

McLAINE, Angus. Statement about the occupation of his sheep run. 1841/256a, 1842/16.
 Proposed exchange of sections of land. 1842/16.

McLANGHAM, Matthew. A water carrier. 1845/138.

McLAREN, David. Appointment as Justice of the Peace. 1837/225.
 Objection to taking oath as Justice of the Peace. 1837/234.
 Inquiries re responsibility in connection with prisoners, etc. 1837/420.
 His objection to judicial oaths and the "Kissing of the Book". (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 14.

McLAREN, J. Willing to teach J. Hawker how to use a theodolite. 1838/244.

McLAREN WAREHOUSE. See: South Australian Company's Warehouse, Port Adelaide.

McLAREN WHARF. See: South Australia Company's Wharf, Port Adelaide.

McLEAN, Donald. Tenders for fencing Government Garden. 1838/310a1.

McLEAN, Robert. Transported. 1841/575.

MacLEOD, James. Accepts office as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/523a8.

McMANN, Patrick. Convicted of assault. 1842/305.

McMANUS, M. Application for relief. 1839/350.

McPHERSON, Duncan. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

MacPHERSON, F.A. Explains causes of his pending insolvency. Asks to be permitted to retain his position in the Survey Department. 1845/55, 62, 175.

MacPHERSON, H. Detained on suspicion of setting fire to the Government Hut. 1841/11a1, 40a, 56a.
Certified insane. 1841/21.
Dismissal of the bill of arson brought against him. 1841/78.
Holograph letter to Governor Grey. 1841/217a.

MacQUARIE VINE. Cuttings sent from Hobart to Governor Grey, Captain Sturt, and Captain Frome. 1841/760.

McVICAR, George. Supplier of water to Colonial Engineer's Department. 1842/271.

MAGEE, Michael. Sentenced to death for the attempted shooting of – Smart. 1838/96a.

MAGISTRATES. See: Justices of the Peace; Special Magistrates.

MAGISTRATES, Bench of. Notice of meetings. 1837/220, 1839/346.

Minutes of meeting. 1837/223a.

Resident Commissioner seeks information re recent appointments. 1837/363.

J.H. Fisher is no longer Chairman. 1837/364.

Newly appointed magistrates should receive a copy of their commissions. 1837/381.

See also: Clerk of the Peace; Justices of the Peace.

MAHONEY, Daniel. Gives evidence of the ill-treatment of D. Quinn on the Java. 1840/388a.

His anxiety to quit the Java. 1840/388a2.

MAHONY, Rev. Edmund. Appointed Superior of the Catholic Church in South Australia. 1844/4.

Seeks an amendment of the Marriage Act. 1844/18, 39.

MAINWARING, Gordon. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1844/141.

In destitute circumstances. Seeks employment. 1845/90, 133.

MAKEPEACE, John. His goods damaged on the Parsee. 1838/310a2.

MALCOLM, William. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1844/182.

MANFUL, Hiram, saddler. List of prices, signed by him. 1837/1ee.

MANN, Charles. Opinion on fishing rights in South Australian waters. 1837/177a.
Ill health. 1837/203.

Complicity in brawl between Gilles and Gouger. 1837/298, 381a, 422a.

Complaint against the Government. 1837/374.

Evasive statement, as Advocate General, on R. Gouger's official conduct. 1837/380a.

Criticized by H. Jickling with regard to the prosecution of S. Stephens. 1837/413.

Protests against irregular manner of calling Council meetings. 1837/444a, 445a.

Charged, as Advocate General and a member of the Council, with expressing views subversive to the Government. His resignation required. 1837/448a, 448a1.

Claim for expenses in Van Diemen's Land. 1842/34.

Letter protesting against G.M. Stephen's action in narrowing the issue in the case Stephen vs. Thomas. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 15.

See also: Advocate General.

MANTON, George. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/493.

Offer to supply bread. 1838/26.

MANUFACTURES. Blacking manufactured in Adelaide used at Government House. 1843/252.

See also: Barilla; Bricks

MARA, Michael. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

MARIA, ship. Wrecked. Murder of crew, etc. 1840/499, 511, 583.

MARINES. Search for lost marines. 1837/52.

Complaints about their lawless behaviour. 1837/66a, 130a.

Inefficiency. 1837/102, 1838/143.

Governor Hindmarsh orders that fresh meat be provided for them three times a week. 1837/179a1.

Much drunkenness among them. To be excluded from public houses. 1837/181a, 182a.

To go to Encounter Bay to enforce Captain Blenkinsop's departure. 1837/185.

Name lists of men employed on Government work. 1837/286a1, 415a, 470a1, 470a2.

Temporary barracks to be erected. 1837/291, 410.

Called in to act as constables in emergencies. 1837/315a.

Services wanted in the erection of shelters for immigrants. 1837/361.

Complaint regarding the conduct of a marine. 1837/409.

Order for the return of four marines by the Alligator. 1838/52.

Health affected by excessive drinking. 1838/187a.

See also: Mew, Sergeant.

MARINE SURVEY AND EXPLORATION. See: Murray Mouth.

MARION, district. Construction of a bridge over the Sturt River. 1843/78.

MARKETS. Legal difficulties with regard to the establishment of a market by the Corporation of Adelaide. 1841/708.

List of market dues outstanding. 1846/7.

MARRETT, John. His difficulty in obtaining his pension. 1841/230a.

MARRIAGES. Without publication of banns. 1837/143.

Colonial Chaplain's surplice fees. 1839/323a.

Father Mahony asks for an amendment of the Marriage Act. 1844/18, 39.

See also: Marriage Laws.

MARRIAGE ACT. Memorial from the provisional committee for the preservation of religious freedom. 1841/98, 185, 857, 908, 1842/148.

Suggested increase in the cost of licences as prescribed in the proposed Act. 1841/714.

Rev. Wm. Benson, Roman Catholic priest, refuses to conform to its requirements. 1842/255, 256.

MARRIAGE LAWS. Application to South Australia of English Acts for alienation of married women's estates and for amending the law of dower. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 8.

See also: Marriage Act.

MARSHALL, Geo. Assists in building the Government Hut. 1837/172a.

MARSHALL, Thomas. Relative to the detention of deserters from the Encounter Bay fishery. 1837/138a.

MARTEN, Malachi. Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1844/97.

MARTIN, George. Return showing stock of wine held by him (in accordance with Act 4 of 1838). 1838/101a4.

Seeks employment. 1839/347a9.

Imprisoned for debt. 1841/182, 334.

Proposal for leasing the Government Wharf at Port Adelaide. 1841/707.

MARY ANN, cutter. Terms upon which she may be hired. 1837/92, 133.

Chartered by the Government. 1837/145, 314a, 321.

Purchase by the Government recommended. 1837/205.

Offered to the Government for sale or hire. 1837/313.

MARY RIDGWAY, ship. Rates for conveying prisoners to Sydney. 1840/418.

MASON, George. Report on the finding of a body in the Murray River. 1843/118.

A valuable police officer. His influence with the natives. 1845/179.

MASON, J. Seeks appointment as Inspector of Weights & Measures. 1842/283.

MASON, S. Seeks employment. 1842/314.

MASTER AND SERVANTS ACT. Proposed. 1841/533.

MATHISON, John. Acquitted of a criminal charge. 1842/305.

MATTHEWSON, John. Alleged misconduct as a policeman. 1840/521a.

MATTINSON, Edward. A publican at Port Lincoln. 1840/357a, 901.

MATTINSON, Godliff. His death. 1849/2.

MATTY, John. A member of the crew of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/58a.

MAXWELL, John. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

MAYO, George. Memorial re exclusion of Honorary Medical Officers from the Hospital Board. 1841/386.

A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

MEAD, Thomas R. A witness in the Stephens and Wright law suit. 1837/420a.

MEDICAL ATTENDANTS' CLUBS. See: Friendly Societies.

MEDICAL BOARD. Proposed. 1838/267.

MEDICAL FEES. See: Prices – Medical fees.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. Proposed Act to prevent unqualified persons from practising. 1839/312a37.

MEDICINE. Inventory of drugs in the Colonial Medicine Chest. 1838/189a, 1839/312a.

See also: Friendly Societies; Leeches; Medical Board; Medical Practitioners.

MEDLEN, Peter. Applies for appointment in the Police Force. 1843/171.

MEEK, Henry. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a.

MELVILLE, (?) Henry. His excellent character. 1845/156.

MELVIN, -. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a.

METCALFE, Henry. Memorial relative to special surveys. 1841/164.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS. At Port Lincoln. 1841/925, 1842/121.

METHODISM. A "camp meeting" to be held on the Park Lands. 1843/233.

See also: New Connection Methodism; Primitive Methodism; Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.

METHODIST NEW CONNECTION CHURCH, Walkerville. Premises being erected. 1844/184.

Sends report of its work for native children to Governor Grey. 1844/192.

MEUSE, ship. See: La Meuse.

MEW, Sergeant Richard. Governor Hindmarsh forbids his marriage. 1837/1w.

Renders account for working party of marines. 1837/286a1.

Payment for his services as gaoler. 1837/332a.

Not permitted to purchase his discharge. 1838/54.

Succeeded by H. Hately as gaoler. 1838/143.

MEYER, Rev. H.A.E. Occupies a building belonging to the Aborigines Department. 1840/586a2.

Educational work among the blacks at Encounter Bay. 1841/688.

Seeks naturalization. 1841/751, 1845/100.

Compiles vocabulary and grammar of the Encounter Bay Aboriginal dialect. 1843/22, 48.

MIGNON, Robert. His whereabouts sought. 1843/216.

MILDRED, H. Enquiry relative to purchase of Government bills on Sydney. 1837/253.

Complaint re canal at Port Adelaide. 1841/493.

Alleged loss sustained by him, as a land owner at the old Port, through the opening of the new Port. 1841/654.

MILITARY BARRACKS. List of suitable buildings. 1841/396a.

Proposed payment of rent from the Military Chest. 1842/86, 91.

A building in Grenfell Street fitted up for use. 1843/78.

MILITARY FORCES. See: Defence.

MILLER, George B. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1844/106.

MILLER, Robert. A member of the crew of the Government cutter. 1838/197a1.

MILLS. See: Flour Mills; Water Mills.

MILMENRURA TRIBE. In possession of clothing, etc., belonging to the murdered crew of the Maria. 1840/583.

Richard Penney's experiences. 1841/8.

Report by Protector of Aborigines. 1841/106.

MILNE, R.L. Publication of a letter disapproved of by the Governor. 1838/269.

Sheriff denies the truth of his complaints. 1841/181.

Complaint re prison conditions. 1841/268.

His suggestions for solving economic problems of the colony. 1842/23.

Appeals against the insolvency laws. 1845/124.

See also: Australian Agricultural Bank.

MILNE, Robert. Death of his child. 1849/4.

MILNER ESTATE. Protest by C. Mann against G.M. Stephen's action in narrowing the issue in the case Stephen vs. Thomas. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 15.

MILTON, William. Seeks appointment to the Police Force. 1844/177.

MINCHAM, W. Tenders, with C. Robinson, for work at Government House. 1839/312a18.

MINERAL ROYALTIES. Judge Cooper's opinion regarding legal steps necessary for collecting royalties. 1846/11.

Judge's opinion sought as to the form of land grant required by the regulations reserving the Crown's royalties. (1846) Acc. 1059/No. 43.

MINERALS. Correspondence regarding the disposal of mineral lands. 1845/84, 203, 208, 211.

See also: Mineral Royalties.

MINING. Shortage of miners. Application for miners as assisted immigrants. 1844/60.

See also: Mineral Royalties.

MINNEY, Jesse. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/88, 256, 441.

MISSIONS. See: Dresden Missionary Society; German Missionaries; South Australian Missionary Society.

MISSTATEMENTS RELATIVE TO SOUTH AUSTRALIA. See: Libels on the Colony.

MITCHELL, – (of Port Lincoln). Seizure of wine and spirits. 1840/474a2, 475a1.

MITCHELL, Mrs. Ann, In need of relief. 1841/852.

MITCHELL, Edward. His mother seeks employment for him as a census collector. 1845/117.

MITCHELL, Mrs. Eliza, Seeks employment for her son as a census collector. 1845/117.

MITCHELL, Joseph. His death. 1847/23.

MITCHELL, Thomas N. Complaint against the Collector of Customs, Port Lincoln. 1841/148.

Complaint against J.E. Barnard and the Resident Magistrate at Port Lincoln. 1841/188.

Law suit with the Commissioner of Crown Lands. 1845/72.

MITCHELL, Walter. Appeals against his removal from the Customs Department. 1841/736, 772.

His integrity as a customs officer. 1842/13.

MONCK, John. Services as gravedigger. 1838/135a.

MONEY. See: Interest Rates; Prices.

MONRO, James. Seeks employment. 1845/79, 147, 193.

MONTEFIORE, E.L. Proposed appointment as a member of the Cemetery Board. 1843/199.

- Asks that a part of the cemetery may be allotted for the burial of Jews. 1843/199, 226.
- MONTEFIORE, Joseph Barrow. Recommencement of the firm of Montefiore and Co. 1845/5.
- MONTEFIORES, BREILLAT AND COMPANY. Appointed agents for the South Australian Government in Sydney. 1837/239.
- MONTEITH, Robert. Complains about a decision of the Commissioner of Crown Lands regarding his sheep run. 1845/39a, 44, 53, 59.
- MOORCROFT HOUSE ASYLUM. Miscellaneous letters. 1841/299, 392, 424.
- MOORE, Chas. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a.
- MOORE, Dr. Robert Waters. Medical certificate on the death of John Keegan. 1847/21.
- MOOREHOUSE, Matthew. Testimonial. 1838/308a.
Report as Protector of Aborigines. 1839/344a6.
Copy of the Ten Commandments in the language of the Adelaide tribe of natives (presumably translated by Dr. Moorhouse). 1840/352a2.
Appeals to Governor Grey to reprieve Narraby, a native condemned for murder. 1843/189.
A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.
- MOORHOUSE'S EXPEDITION TO THE RIVER RUFUS, 1841. Report by M. Moorhouse. 1841/614, 643.
Comments by the chairman of the Bench of Magistrates. 1841/682.
Enquiry by the Bench of Magistrates. 1841/796.
- MOORUNDIE. Memoranda by E.J. Eyre on the proposed establishment. 1841/640, 652, 721.
E.J. Eyre's first quarterly report as Resident Magistrate. 1842/24.
Governor Grey's statement regarding the terms on which the military detachment is stationed there. 1843/225.
See also: Resident Magistrate, Moorundie.
- MORAN, James. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a16.
Wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a41.
His escape from gaol. Recaptured. 1839/344a1, 344a4.
- MORGAN, Charles. Petition asking for his release from gaol pending the investigation of a charge of horse stealing. 1841/699.

MORGAN, S. Sent from Melbourne to Adelaide under a guard. 1840/534.

MORGAN, William. To be transported. 1838/98a, 106a.

MORPHETT, John. Agent for a New South Wales stock owner. 1837/15.

Reports the lawless behaviour of some of the Buffalo's crew. 1837/66a.

Protests against the plurality of offices permitted to Geo. Stevenson. 1837/72.

Complains of the inefficiency of the marines while guarding public stores. 1837/102.

Re tender for Government carrying. 1837/175.

To discuss with the Colonial Secretary the Resident Commissioner's resignation of his seat in Council. 1837/180.

Complaint re cutting of trees by natives on his town acre. 1837/246.

His part in brawl between Gilles and Gouger. 1837/298.

Agent for Lloyds. 1831/11, 1840/525.

Re appointment of a committee to investigate complaints arising between the settlers and the aborigines. 1838/53.

Tenders for the supply of goods to the Government. 1838/198a.

Seeks refund of duty on damaged tobacco. 1839/312a24.

Two Mannings houses leased by him to the Government for use as offices. 1839/312a46.

Re charges for conveying prisoners to Sydney by the Mary Ridgway. 1840/418.

Claim for bills dishonoured by the Colonization Commissioners. 1841/725.

MORPHETT'S FERRY. Police station needed to prevent the arrival of bad characters. 1841/685, 698.

Proposed that a detachment of troops be stationed there. 1841/833.

MORPHETT VALE, district. Postal service. 1841/422.

Weekly mail service to be discontinued. Settlers protest. 1842/287.

MORRIS, Edward. Sick and destitute. Seeks admission to hospital. 1843/107.

MORRIS, George. Convicted of assault. Sentenced to death. 1842/230.

MORRIS, John. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

To be transported for stealing. 1843/86.

MORRIS, William. Seeks position as keeper of the Legislative Council house. 1843/240.

MORRISAY, James. Sentenced to transportation. 1841/878, 887.

MOUNSTER, James. Acquitted of a criminal charge. 1843/280.

MOUNT BARKER. Proposed mail service. 1842/123.

MOUNT BARKER SPECIAL SURVEY. Return of land grant wanted. 1841/480.

MOUNTAIN, Jos. A member of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1.

MUD BARGE. Harbour Master's report. 1839/331.

In constant use in the Port River. 1841/723.

MUIRHEAD, Robert. Inquest on his death. 1846 Return of Inquests (at beginning of 1846 Inquest dockets).

MULHERAN, Andrew. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1844/128.

MULHOLLAND, Francis. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/130.

MULLINS, Patrick. To be transported. 1840/402a, 448a.

MUNDY, A.M. Trustee of St. John's Church. 1841/525.

A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

MUNICIPAL ACT. Amendment required by Corporation. 1841/451, 708.

Ratepayers request amendments. 1841/599.

Advocate General's opinion on the extension of municipal bounds. 1842/245.

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. Request for a holiday for the public service. 1840/553.

MURDER. See: Capital Punishment.

MURPHY, Bishop Francis, Naming the trustees of the Roman Catholic Cemetery. 1845/61.

MURPHY, J. Seeks relief for G. Wells. 1845/39.

MURPHY, P. (bushranger). Escapes to South Australia. 1840/556.

MURRAY, A.J. Seeks appointment in the Audit Office. 1845/92.

MURRAY, Alexander. Seeks to patent a hydraulic reaping machine. 1843/223.

MURRAY, Andrew J. Postmaster at Port Adelaide. 1840/582a1.

Application for position of Postmaster at Port Adelaide. 1841/463, 479.

Recommended for appointment as clerk in the Post Office. 1841/666, 668.

His retention of the office of Postmaster at Port Adelaide sanctioned. Minute on 1841/678.

Recommended for the position of Postmaster at Port Adelaide. 1841/705.

Seeks appointment in the Post Office. 1845/144, 184.

MURRAY, D. Alex. Seeks clerkship in the Post Office. 1845/154.

MURRAY, river. See: Morphett's Ferry, Murray Mouth.

MURRAY MOUTH. Rumoured discovery of a good harbour. 1837/444.

Account from A.M. Blenkinsop for the expenses of the Murray Expedition. 1838/10.

Movements of the cutter Waterwitch. 1841/344, 349.

MUSIC. See: Adelaide Choral Society; Concerts.

MUSTARD, G. Granted discharge from ship Planter. 1839/342a6.

MYERS, Charles. Seeks relief for G. Wells. 1845/39.

MYERS, Edward. To be transported. 1840/402a, 448a.

MYPONGA, district. Roads and bridges in need of repair. 1842/249.

NANTES, Charles. Account for acting as a constable. 1837/128a.

His account for clerical work. 1837/286a2.

Proposed appointment as clerk to the Collector of Customs. 1837/333, 337a, 373.

Enquiry re his removal from the office of clerk to the Colonial Secretary. 1837/367.

Arrears of salary. 1837/405.

About to leave South Australia. 1837/415.

Resigns his position in the Accountant General's office. 1839/343a4.

NARRABY, aboriginal. Pathetic plea that he may be executed at Port Lincoln, among his own people, rather than in Adelaide. 1843/189.

A. Forster appeals for his reprieve. 1843/191.

NASH, James George. Petition for the appointment of a medical board. 1838/267.

Accepts appointment as Colonial Surgeon. 1839/343a26.

Complains of the careless dispensing of medicines. 1839/350a8.

To take charge of the dispensary and act as medical officer to the Survey. 1840/438.

Receipt of instructions. 1840/483.

Petition against the exclusion of Honorary Medical Officers from the Hospital Board. 1841/386.

Member of Board to consider provision for pauper lunatics. 1841/477.

See also: Colonial Surgeon.

NASH, W.H. In business as a law stationer. 1840/502.

NATION, William. Member of Board to consider provision for pauper lunatics. 1841/477.

Complaint of his neglect, as Emigration Agent, of necessitous families. 1841/573c.

Report on rations, etc. for country working parties of destitute immigrants. 1841/621.

Report on his conduct with regard to the death of Mrs. Symes. 1841/694.

His discourtesy, as Emigration Agent, a cause of constant complaint. 1841/793.

Complaint of his insolent manner. 1842/191.

NATIVE LOCATION. See: Aborigines Location.

NATIVE POLICE. List of men willing to join the force. 1840/381.

NATIVE SCHOOL, Adelaide. Its establishment. 1843/113.

List giving number of scholars, cost of upkeep, etc. 1844/220.

NATIVE SCHOOL, Victor Harbour. Statement showing numbers of scholars, cost of upkeep, etc. 1844/220.

NATIVE SCHOOL, Walkerville. Statement showing number of scholars, cost of upkeep, etc. 1844/220.

NAUGHTON, -, Sergeant. A member of Alex. Tolmer's expedition to Kangaroo Island. 1844/158.

NAVAL OFFICERS. Regulations regarding remission in purchase price of land. 1843/222.

NEALE, W.H. Tender for supplying Port Adelaide and Glenelg with water. 1837/393.

Tender for the supply of meat for marines, prisoners, etc. 1838/27.
Supply of meat to the Hospital. 1838/49a.
Return showing stock of spirits held by him. 1838/101a5.
Account for meat supplied to marines, prisoners etc. 1838/138a.

NEALES, John Bentham. Puzzled that he has not received an invitation to a function at Government House. 1842/243.
Offers his services as an auctioneer to the Government. 1844/17, 82.
Forwarding proposed new Auctioneers Act. 1845/2.

NECTARINES. Fruit of fine quality grown by G.H. Barnard. 1845/38.

NELSON, Francis. Sick and destitute. 1839/343a17.

NEPTUNE ISLANDS. Wreck of the cutter Frances. 1840/552a.

NEW CONNEXION METHODISM. See: Methodist New Connexion Church, Walkerville.

NEWENHAM, C.B. Appointed member of a board to inquire into public stores and accounts. 1838/239.
Wishes to erect a pump at the watering place in the Torrens. 1838/298.
M. Collisson accuses him of bigotry and tyranny. 1841/616a, 616a1, 679a.
Return, as Sheriff, of fees, etc., for 1841. 1842/58.
Censured for failing, as Auditor General, to advise Governor Grey of a credit of £9804 in the Land Fund. 1843/34, 37.
Accepts appointment as a member of the Hospital Board. 1843/60.
Seeks to have his appointment as Sheriff made permanent. 1843/299.
Dispute over the sale of Henry Fisher's property. 1843/307.
Assumes liability for money owing by his son to Mrs. Nixon. 1844/93, 99, 101.

NEWENHAM, Wm., Henry. Salary as Clerk of the Supreme Court. 1839/351a4.
Re debts owing to him. 1841/129, 143, 162.
Requests permission to occupy a cottage near Victoria Square. 1841/209.
Money owing to Mrs. Elizabeth Nixon. 1844/89, 93, 99, 101.
Failure, as Clerk of the Supreme Court, to supply information about fees. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 11, 16.
Reprimanded for erecting a building without permission on the Park Lands near Thebarton. (1842) Acc. 1059/No. 20.

NEWLAND, R.F. Relative to an alleged irregularity in the Land Office. 1841/140, 149.

NEWLAND, R.W. Applies for the use of boring tools to sink a well at Encounter Bay. 1839/350a15.
Discovery of a forest near Encounter Bay. 1840/429.
Angry letter regarding the boundaries of his land, and his missing land grant. 1843/197.

NEWMAN, John. Application for salary as Postmaster at Port Adelaide. 1840/370, 375.
Resignation of office as Postmaster at Port Adelaide. 1840/469.
Tender for conveyance of prisoners to Sydney. 1840/501.

Specimen holograph letter. 1841/25.

Acts as intermediary between the owners of the Ville de Bordeaux and the South Australian Government. 1841/658, 665, 689.

^N
~~N~~EWMAN, Maurice James. Seeks remission of sentence. 1841/870.

NEWMAN, Thomas Wm. Destitute. 1841/545.

NEWSPAPERS. See: Adelaide Chronicle; Adelaide General Advertiser; Egotist; Government Gazette; Port Lincoln Herald; Saturday Magazine; South Australian; South Australian Magazine; South Australian Observer; South Australian Register.

NGARBI, aboriginal. See: Narraby.

NIAS, Captain J. As senior Australian Naval Officer announces the arrival of the Herald at Holdfast Bay. 1839/342.

NICHOLLS, J.H. In destitute circumstances. Applies for rations. 1842/289.

NICHOLLS, John Warner. Seeks appointment as a notary public. 1839/316a7.
Asks that, as coroner, he be provided with a horse. 1839/343a20.
Debt due to W.H. Newenham. 1841/138a.

NICHOLS, W.W.G. A water carrier. 1845/138.

NICOLSON, A.B. His misfortunes. Seeks employment. 1843/38, 1844/71.
Thanks Governor Grey for a gift of £5. 1843/44.
Applies for rations. 1843/108.
A.M. Mundy brings his financial distress under Governor Grey's notice. 1843/289.
Accepts appointment in the Post Office. 1844/194.

NIEL, Patrick. His death. 1847/6.

NIHILL, Dan. Offers the Government a formula for the cure of scab in sheep. 1844/19.

NIXON, Mrs. Elizabeth. Debt due to her by W.H. Newenham. 1844/89, 93, 99, 101.

NIXON, Frederick. Charged with dishonesty as superintendent of Government working parties. 1842/225, 1843/133.

NIXON, Henry. Claim for £100. 1838/9.
Relations with the Resident Commissioner after his appointment as Emigration Agent. 1838/22, 62, 64.
Non-payment of salary. 1838/74, 78, 98a1, 101.
Explanation of his omission to board the Lord Goderich. 1838/89.
Resigns position as Emigration Agent. 1838/92.
Complains of the insulting conduct of O. Gilles. 1839/312a11, 312a19, 312a22.
Complaint against German immigrants. 1839/312a48.

Reason for his appointment as superintendent of working parties while carrying on private business. 1841/7.

Application for the position of Registrar-General. 1841/376.

Requests permission to copy statistical returns. Emigration Agent. 1841/459.

Accepts appointment as a magistrate. 1841/506a.

Reports neglected state of Botanic Gardens. Suggestions for its management. 1841/766.

Defends his conduct as overseer of the Emigrant working Party. 1841/917.

See also: Harbour Survey Company.

NOARLUNGA. When will the cattle market be opened? 1841/69, 84.

Memorial recommending – Quick as postmaster. 1841/363a.

See also: Noarlunga Bridge, Post Office, Noarlunga.

NOARLUNGA, district. Excellent grazing country. 1841/69.

NOARLUNGA BRIDGE. Petition for a bridge across the Onkaparinga River. 1840/400.

Cost of erection. 1841/61.

NOMENCLATURE OF PLACES. See: Place Names.

NOONAN, James. Convicted of a criminal charge. 1843/280.

NOONAN, Mrs. Jane. Seeks relief. 1842/334.

Appeals for her husband's release from gaol. 1845/41.

NOONAN, John. Forwards list of books in use at the school at the Emigrant Depot. 1842/33.

Seeks relief. 1843/7.

Petition to the Queen for remission of sentence. 1844/143.

NORMAN, John. Deputation of licensed victuallers relative to fines. 1841/173, 189.

Deputation to the Governor from the working classes. 1841/582a, 588.

Suggests allocation of land for benefit of unemployed. 1841/595.

Presides at a meeting of the Operatives Association. 1841/679a4, 767.

Memorial on behalf of licensed victuallers, asking for the extension of Sunday trading, and of closing hours. 1841/798, 807.

NORRIS, Thomas. Certificate for granting of wine, etc., licence. 1837/493.

NORTH ADELAIDE. Direction posts being erected. 1840/527a.

See also: Kermode Street.

NORTON, William. Sentenced to transportation. 1841/878.

NOTARIES PUBLIC. What qualifications are necessary for practising in South Australia? 1841/313.

Claim by W. James to exclusive rights of practice. 1841/547.

NUISANCES. See: Pounds.

NUNAN, Maurice James. Seeks employment. 1842/199.

OAKDEN & CO. Account for hire of cutter. 1837/150.

Return showing stocks of wines held by them. 1838/101a10.

OAKLEY, Josiah. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a36.

OAKLEY, Thomas. Fined for a misdemeanor. 1837/127a.

OATHS. David McLaren's objection to taking oaths. 787/1837/234, Acc. 1059/No. 14.

O'CONNOR, James. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1845/58.

O'DAIR, W. Re stone raised by him from quarry near Government House. 1841/318.

ODDFELLOWS. See: Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity.

OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE: See: Assignee, Official.

O'HALLORAN, T.S. Proposes that gratuities be paid to constables for special services, acts of gallantry, etc. 1840/479a.

Outline of his career. 1841/469.

Appointment as a magistrate for New South Wales. 1841/838.

Evidence before the Executive Council on the state and prospects of agriculture. 1842/26.

Resigns office as Commissioner of Police. 1843/94.

Acknowledges his appointment as a member of the Legislative Council. 1843/123.

Seeks remission, as a retired army officer, in the purchase price of land. 1843/151.

See also: O'Halloran's Expedition to the River Rufus, 1841; O'Halloran's Punitive Expedition to Encounter Bay, 1840; Police Commissioner.

O'HALLORAN, Captain William Littlejohn. Re subsidy for erection of the Brownhill Creek Bridge. 1841/192.

Urges the need for public pounds. 1841/684.

Appeals for aid for church school (possibly St. Mary's, South Road). 1841/799, 805.

Seeks remission, as a retired army officer, in the purchase price of land. 1843/151.

O'HALLORAN'S EXPEDITION TO THE RIVER RUFUS, 1841. Miscellaneous papers. 1841/232, 235, 254, 276, 352, 403, 411.

O'HALLORAN'S PUNITIVE EXPEDITION TO ENCOUNTER BAY, 1840. W.J.S. Pullen requests a day's delay in his departure. 1840/513.

O'HARA, Michael. Destitute. 1841/545.

O'HEA, Mrs. Charlotte Amy. Deserted by her husband. Asks that letters may be delivered to her. 1843/59, 164.

O'HEA, Henry Augustus. Claims that Governor Gawler promised to appoint him as head of the dispensary. 1840/393a.

Seeks appointment as medical officer to the Imperial troops. 1841/754.

O'HERON, Patrick. His death. 1847/26.

OLDMAN, William. Tenders for building a house at the Aborigines' location. 1839/312a16.
Resigns position as schoolmaster to the Aborigines. 1839/351a6.

O'LEARY, Andrew. Asks for rations. 1842/284.

ONKAPARINGA, river. Whale Fishery established at mouth. 1841/144.

OPERATIVES' ASSOCIATION. Resolutions passed. 1841/679a4, 767.
Memorial to Governor Grey on the deplorable conditions of the labour market.
1841/735.

ORGAN, William. Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1842/230.

ORMSBY, G.O. Is he to proceed from the new Port to meet the Governor? 1838/230.

ORNITHOLOGY. See: Birds.

OSBORNE, Henry. Seeks discharge from the Sappers and Miners. 1846/1.

OUGHTON, Frederick. Drowned whilst bathing in the River Murray. 1847/27.

OUTSTANDING CLAIMS. Form of acknowledgment suggested by Chamber of Commerce.
1841/279.

Request by Colonel Gawler for a statement. 1841/300.

May wharfage dues be regarded as a set-off? 1841/305.

Form of certificate approved by Chamber of Commerce. 1841/312.

Proposed form of notice limiting the period during which claims may be made.
1841/625.

OVERLAND IMPORTS OF STOCK. See: Livestock, Overland imports.

OWEN, Thomas. Discharged for negligence as a turnkey at the gaol. 1839/344a2.

OWEN, William. Forwards Governor Grey a bottle of blacking manufactured by himself and
J.J. Warner. 1843/252.
Charters the Emma Sherratt. 1847/8.

PACKER, William. Examines the Government bullocks supplied to R. Tod. 1838/158a2.

PACKMAN, Henry. Transported. 1841/575.

PAINE, H.H. Sick and destitute. To be admitted to the hospital. 1843/3.

PAINE, Thomas. Acquitted of a charge of larceny. 1837/127a.

A member of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1.

His death. 1838/135a.

PALLAS, ship. See: Le Pallas.

PARAMORE, D.H. His difficulties. Seeks employment. 1845/120.

PARIS, Stephen. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/491.

Wine, etc., licence. 1837/496.

PARKHURST BOYS. Memorial protesting against their introduction. 1845/26.

PARKIN, William. Seeks appointment in the Customs Department. 1845/23.

PARK LANDS. Petition for extension of time of occupation by temporary householders. 1838/124.

Purchased for £2,300. 1839/350a16, 350a17.

Huts near the gaol recommended for removal. 1841/179.

Four park keepers on the police pay list. 1841/331.

Purchase price, etc. 1841/524.

Surrounded by a ditch and bank by destitute immigrants. 1841/613.

Proposal to lease a few acres near the gaol to the Adelaide Flour Mill Company. 1841/697, 718.

Destruction of trees by natives. 1842/208.

Board appointed to inquire into desirability of permitting quarrying, lime burning, extraction of brick earth, etc. (1838) Acc. 1059/No. 5.

PARR, H.T. Employed in building the Government hut. 1837/172a.

PARSONS, Edmund. Employed in the Colonial Storekeeper's Department. 1839/316a5.

Injuries received whilst in the Government service. Seeks employment. 1843/153.

PARSONS, John. His account with the Government. 1837/316a.

PASTORAL INDUSTRY. See: Livestock; Pasturage.

PASTURAGE. Stock to be depastured temporarily on Crown Lands. 1837/120.

Report by the Surveyor General on the costliness and difficulty of surveying pastoral blocks for occupation by preliminary purchases of land. 1841/677.

PATTERSON, William. Seeks employment. 1842/300.

PAUPERS. See: Destitute Immigrants; Destitute Lunatics; Philanthropic Institution; Public Burials.

PAVELIN, Edward. A water carrier. 1845/138.

PAYNE, Elizabeth. Inquest on her death. GRG24/11 1841 13.

PAYNE, Jos. An inmate at the Infirmary. 1838/104a.

PAYNE, Samuel. Petition in favour of a constable. 1838/176.

PEACOCK, William. Signs petition asking for the sale of mineral lands. 1845/84.
A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

PEALL, Charles. Employed in the Colonial Storekeeper's Department. 1839/316a5.

PEARCE, T.R. Member of a committee formed to improve Kermode Street. 1844/171.

PEARCE, William. Tender for the supply of clothing. 1840/404.
Trouble with his workmen. 1841/648.

PEARCE, Point. Survey report by J.H. Hughes. 1840/572a.

PEARSON, Mary. See: Best, Mary.

PEARSON, Robert. Re sale of the Solway. 1838/12.

PECKHAM, John. Employed as a teamster at the Survey stables. 1843/24.

PELORUS, ship. Opening of the mail bags. 1838/135.

PENNEY, Dr. R. Natives at Encounter Bay require immediate medical treatment. 1840/570a.
Work among the Encounter Bay natives. 1841/8.
Customs etc. of Encounter Bay natives. 1841/363.
Proposed expedition up the Murray River to conciliate hostile natives. 1841/384.
Commences practice at Port Lincoln. 1843/117.

PENNY, C.S. Specification for the completion of the Police Barracks and stables. 1838/220a1.

PENTON, William John. A member of the crew of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/58a.

PERPETUAL MOTION. G.A. Hall claims invention. 1843/200.

PERRY, Thomas. Reports the distressed circumstances of Mrs. Noonan and family. 1845/41.

PERRY, Thomas P. Complains of the non-delivery of letters addressed to him. 1841/791.

PESTONJEE BOMANJEE, ship. Too large to enter Port Adelaide. Discharges cargo at Glenelg. 1838/202.

PETER, Edward. Memorial against special survey system. 1841/164.

PETER, W.S. Memorial against the special survey system. 1841/164.

PETTITT, Edwin. Seeks to patent an invention. 1842/270.

PHEANIX, Mrs. Sarah. Awarded the dairywoman's prize given by Governor Grey. 1842/275.

PHILANTHROPIC INSTITUTION. Subscription of 20 guineas from Governor Grey. 1841/539a.

PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY. Its activities. 1842/47.

PHILCOX, James. Offers to sell land at North Adelaide to Governor Grey. 1844/163.

PHILLIPS, G. Seeks the introduction of miners as assisted immigrants. 1844/60.

PHILLIPS, H.W. Detention of his goods by the Collector of Customs. 1841/220, 1842/239.
Asks that letters addressed to Lloyds be carried free. 1841/346.
Claim for compensation for losses sustained through mismanagement on the part of officials at the Government wharf. 1841/439, 460.
Complaint re negligence in the delivery of letters. 1841/483.
Account for kyanized battens. 1841/586.
Claim on the Government. 1841/756.

PHILLIPS, Joseph E. Memorial against the special survey system. 1841/164.

PHILLIPS, Richard. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a25.

PHILLIPS, W. Holograph letter. 1838/198a.

PHILLIPS & Co. Non-payment for stone supplied by the Government. 1841/330.
May wharfage dues be regarded as a set-off against outstanding claims? 1841/305.

PHIPSON, J.B. Charged by W.S. Fooks, with dishonesty as a clerk in the Resident Magistrate's Court. 1843/111, 121.

PHYSICIANS. See: Medical Practitioners.

PIDDINGTON, J. Proposals for the making and superintendence of roads. 1839/316a11.

PIDDINGTON, W.R. Offers ales, wines, etc., for sale. 1840/353.

PIER HOTEL, Glenelg. Alleged disorderly conduct. 1840/552a3.

PIESSE, Francis. Correspondence re the estate of D. Dipnall. 1843/106.

PIESSE, Louis. Proposes to go to Sydney in search of employment. Governor Gawler's recommendation. 1840/475a5.

Correspondence re the estate of D. Dipnall. 1843/106.

PIKE, James. A member of a Government working party. 1841/907.

Seeks relief. 1843/8, 63.

PIKE, William. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

PILOTAGE DUES. Method of collection at Port Adelaide. 1841/670.

PILOTS. Pilot drunk while on duty. 1837/448.

Living on the Lady Wellington. A house to be erected for them. 1839/347a5.

Captain Lipson wishes to be relieved of pilot duty. 1840/531.

Difficulties at Port Adelaide. 1841/418.

See also: Pilotage Dues.

PINKERTON, William. Memorial against the special survey system. 1841/164.

PLACE NAMES. J.H. Fisher "assumes the right to name every part of the province".

Governor Hindmarsh's tolerant attitude. 1837/188.

Resident Commissioner claims right of nomenclature. 1837/84.

Alteration of names by the Governor. 1837/89, 181.

Draft proclamation. 1837/148a.

PLAYFAIR & ATHORN, ship builders. Their tender for repairs to the lightship. 1842/125.

PLOUGHS. E. Pettitt seeks to patent his invention. 1842/270.

POLICE. W. Finke applies to be sworn in as constable for Port Adelaide. 1837/55.

None available in an emergency. Acting constables all employed at wood-cutting in the hills. 1837/315a.

Resident Commissioner will not meet the expenses of the proposed Force. 1838/66, 67.

Mounted Police threaten to resign unless pay increased. 1838/130.

No funds available for maintenance. Money advanced by G.M. Stephen. 1838/153a1, 219a.

Number and disposition of the Force. Proposed formation of a voluntary corps. 1838/153a1.

Bushrangers render an outstation of mounted police desirable. 1838/161, 163.

Provisions required. 1838/191.

Appointment of three policemen. 1838/237.

Extra men wanted. Distribution of the Force. 1838/264.

Officers should be allowed rations. 1838/276.

Changes in personnel. 1838/301.
 Men at out-stations suffering from scurvy. 1839/312a12.
 Rations. Reduction, and subsequent amendment, of scale. 1839/316a4, 325a2.
 Periodical reports. 1839/319a, 343a30, 1842/50.
 Arrival of horses for the Force. 1839/342a4.
 Estimated cost of clothing issue. 1839/343a21, 1842/337.
 Proposed payment of gratuities for special service, acts of gallantry, etc. 1840/479a.
 Return giving names of all members of the force at 31 December, 1840. 1840/586a3..
 Return giving salaries of entire Force, with proposed reductions. 1841/1a.
 Suggested increase in establishment near the mouth of the Onkaparinga River. 1841/144.
 Proposed compulsory period of service. 1841/146.
 Break up of band of housebreakers. 1841/158.
 Complaint by W. Howard. 1841/211.
 Presence of four park keepers on the pay list. 1841/331.
 Franking of official letters. 1841/332.
 Commissioner's quarterly reports. 1841/359, 709.
 Escape of native prisoners brought down from the Murray River. 1841/411.
 Request for a garden. 1841/429, 538.
 Government buildings occupied by. 1841/444.
 Sale of cattle seized by the police. 1841/465.
 Suggested formation of local corps to act as military and police. 1841/469.
 Service at the theatre and the new South Australian bank. 1841/473.
 Alteration in rates of pay and abolition of rations. 1841/514.
 Force overworked. Extra men needed. 1841/534.
 Travelling allowances required. 1841/535, 551.
 Claim reward for arrest of bushrangers. 1841/536.
 Report by Chief Justice of intelligence and excellent conduct. 1841/537a.
 Proposed reward fund for zealous officers. 1841/548.
 Tender for supplying clothing to be paid for in surveyed land. 1841/549.
 Gratuities for length of service and good conduct recommended. 1841/561.
 Discontent in the Force owing to increase in duty and decrease in pay, rations, etc. 1841/617.
 Necessity for appointing a constable for the special duty of reporting on disaffection among the working classes. 1841/617.
 Necessity for establishing a station on the Murray River at Morphett's Ferry as a check on the arrival of bad characters. 1841/685, 698.
 Commissioner to be made a Justice of the Peace for New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land in order to provide him with greater power to deal with suspicious characters from those colonies. 1841/687.
 Eulogized by Judge Cooper. 1841/831.
 Distribution of the Force, December 1841. 1841/912.
 Commissioner urges that no further reduction of salary be made, for fear of losing best officers. 1842/6a.
 Name lists. 1842/51, 1845/71, 191, 212.
 Rules to be observed in the purchase of horses for the Force. 1843/148.
 Men at out-stations to have their horses shod at headquarters. Desirability of officers riding the high roads. 1844/28.
 Neither men nor horses to spare to accompany E.J. Eyre's expedition to the River Darling. 1844/63.

Great wear and tear on their uniforms when doing duty in the bush. 1844/168.
Rationing arrangements whilst escorting the Governor on exploring journeys. 1845/205.
Instructions to officers present at the finding of a dead body. 1847/4.
See also: Chief Constable; Crime; High Constable; Marines; Native Police; O'Halloran's Punitive Expedition to Encounter Bay, 1840; O'Halloran's Expedition to the River Rufus, 1841. See also: Headings beginning with the word Police.

POLICE BARRACKS. Tender for erection. 1838/97.

Left in an unfinished state. 1838/208, 231.

Tenders for completion. 1838/220a1, 261a.

Fisher & Hunt wish to abandon contract for stables owing to interference of Superintendent of Police. 1839/313a.

Explanation of the cost of equipment. 1840/411.

Tenders for completion. 1840/439.

Gordon & Andrews' offer to erect not favoured by the Governor. Temporary accommodation available near the gaol. 1841/635.

Clock needed, but no funds available. 1842/56.

POLICE COMMISSIONER. Quarterly reports. 1841/150a, 359, 709, 1842/50, 170, 274, 1844/58, 113, 170, 1845/33, 96, 172, 195.

Proposals for reduction of cost of the Police Department. Special report on the conduct and duties of various officers. 1841/435a2.

Requests permission to frank correspondence. 1841/470, 543.

Commended. 1841/549a.

Standing among Government officers. 1841/550.

His name graded incorrectly in the list of magistrates. 1841/573.

POLICE COMMISSIONER, Port Lincoln. Resignation of B.P. Winter. 1841/284.

POLICE OFFICE. List of articles required for its completion. 1838/231.

POLICE STABLES. List of articles required for their completion. 1838/231.

POLICE STATION, Adelaide. Report on building intended for a station. 1838/305.

Proposed use of Mr. Eyre's house in Hindley Street. 1839/343a.

POLICE STATION, Encounter Bay. Receipt for provisions. 1841/530.

POLICE STATION, Goolwa. Building unoccupied and unprotected. 641/631.

POLICE STATION, Hutt River. Provisioned by Mr. Hawker. 1842/77, 79.

POLICE STATION, Port Adelaide. Need for a cell. 1841/896a.

POLICE STATION, Wellington. Provisioned by Mr. Morphett. 1842/76.

Influence on the natives. 1843/283.

Its importance as a check on bushrangers entering or leaving the colony via the Murray River. 1843/283.

POLICE STATION, Willunga. Supplies of meat. 1840/394.

POLICE STATION. See also: Police Office.

POLICE SUPERINTENDENT. Increase of salary. 1840/412.

POLLARD, E.H. Account for stationery. 1837/294.

Inquiry relative to bills about to be drawn on the Imperial Treasury. 1838/88.

Return showing stock of spirits and tobacco held by him. 1838/101a21.

POLLARD, John Edward. Account for "watching a cask of porter". 1837/251a.

POOLE, James. About to be transferred from the Survey to the Audit Office. 1841/644.

POPULATION. Of Kangaroo Island. 1841/1a1.

Of Port Lincoln. 1841/214a.

Return showing immigration and emigration during 1841. 1842/61.

See also: Census, Victorian Goldfields; Vital Statistics.

PORT ADELAIDE. Buoys. 1837/16, 17, 24a1, 27, 56a, 269, 282, 293, 296, 1838/306.

Tides. 1837/17.

Delay in proclaiming it a port. 1837/39, 64, 84, 89, 92a, 99, 132, 167, 173, 173a, 182.

Draft proclamation and advertisement of boundaries. 1837/49, 148a.

Suggested purchase of various requisites. 1837/104.

Beacons. 1837/130, 136, 156, 162, 196, 336.

Memorial re landing place (memorial missing). 1837/132.

Tenders for supplying water. 1837/365a, 1838/153a.

Meeting of land-owners postponed. 1837/447.

Reservation of land for public purposes. 1837/453, 1838/20, 29, 1839/312.

Plan showing canal at the Old Port. 1838/3a.

Meeting of land-owners for the purpose of choosing their sections. 1838/23.

Need for a dispensary. 1838/64a.

One of the Commissioners' warehouses to be used by the Port Officer. 1838/68.

More warehouse accommodation needed. 1838/93, 100, 104, 115, 166, 171, 172, 180.

Plan of land to be conveyed to the South Australian Co. 1838/139a.

Licensing of boats plying to and from the Port. 1838/183.

Not deep enough. 1838/202, 1840/428, 451.

Objection to permitting ships to discharge cargoes at Glenelg. 1838/281.

Collector of Customs proposes that all boats in the harbour should be licensed. 1839/312a28a.

Proposed conveyance of mails by J.W. Bull. 1839/312a30, 312a34.

Police Force needed. 1839/312a39.

Heavy rain renders wharf useless. Surface to be hardened with cockleshell. 1839/343a8.

Construction of road over the swamp to the canal. Every dray passing over the road to bring a load of sand. 1839/343a27.

List of people present at a public meeting called to decide on a safe landing place. 1839/350a9.

Road to the New Port almost completed. 1839/350a11, 351a3.

Supply of ballast for ships. 1839/350a12, 350a13.

Stone for the road to the New Port brought from Kangaroo Island. 1840/380a.
Plan of proposed jetty. 1840/529a.
At high water certain houses inaccessible except through the Government Reserve. 1841/44.
Application by the South Australian Company for permission to construct a road. 1841/341.
Difficulties of piloting. 1841/418.
Mail service. 1841/452, 510.
Request for the filling of the canal round the Government Reserve. 1841/493.
Claim by H. Mildred for compensation for loss sustained by him as a land-owner through the removal of the Port. 1841/654.
Dinner for workmen at opening of the New Port costs 12/- per head. 1841/825.
To be examined by Captain Stokes of the Beagle. 1842/63.
Embankments breached by tides; land reverting to swamp. 1843/202.
See also: Bonded Warehouses; Customs House, Port Adelaide; Harbour Department; Harbour Dues; Harbour Survey Company; Lightship; Mud Barge; Pilotage Dues; Pilots; Police Station, Port Adelaide; Port Adelaide Land; Port Road; Post Office, Port Adelaide; Punts; South Australian Company's Warehouse; Ships; Wharfage Dues.

PORT ADELAIDE, Shipping lists. See: Shipping Lists, Port Adelaide.

PORT ADELAIDE, Water supply. Tender for use of water carts returning from Port Adelaide. 1837/390.
Tenders for supply. 1837/393, 396, 397, 427.
Protest by Fisher Brothers against the action of the Government in calling for tenders for the carriage of water to Port Adelaide. 1837/398.
Inadequacy of supplies. 1837/443, 446.
Well to be dug. 1838/38, 42.
Transport difficulties. 1839/312a35.
Miscellaneous references. 1839/320a.
Rationing of supplies to working men. 1841/320.

PORT ADELAIDE, Wharves. Construction of a pile engine. 1837/395.
See also: Government Wharf; South Australian Company's Wharf.

PORT ADELAIDE CANAL. In progress of construction. 1837/197.
Suggested widening and deepening. 1837/218.
Charge made by Mr. Hack for boats landing at the Canal. 1837/436.
Will the public be allowed to use the Canal? 1838/6, 7.
Request for filling up of the Canal round the Government Reserve. 1841/493.

PORTBURY, Benjamin. A bondsman for William Bradshaw. 1838/158a.

PORT CHARGES. See: Harbour Dues; Pilotage Dues; Wharfage Dues.

PORTER, J.B. Employed as overseer of works at the Sappers' Barracks. 1843/24.

PORTER, W.F. Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1839/315a1.

Stresses the need for a Police Force at Port Lincoln. 1840/419a1.

PORT LINCOLN. Boat to be stationed at Port Lincoln in order to direct vessels to the capital site. 1837/278, 1838/5a1.

Appointment of a Resident Magistrate (Matthew Smith). 1839/348a2.

Illicit liquor traffic. 1839/350a3.

Population. Need for a gaol. 1839/350a14, 1840/360a.

Church services held in a room erected by Dr. Harvey. 1840/413a1.

Police Force needed. 1840/419a1, 419a2.

French whaling ships in Memory Cove. 1840/474a1, 481a1, 496a1.

No money circulating. Provisions scarce and dear. Suggested employment of the Police in growing potatoes on Boston Island. 1840/474a3, 475a2.

Court house and gaol almost completed. 1840/480a.

Report on the building erected for a gaol. 1840/539a.

French seamen arrested for riot, to build a fence around the gaol. 1840/542b1.

Foreign whaling ships leaving with large quantities of oil. 1840/543a1.

Absence of mails. 1841/56, 110.

Slow rate of development. 1841/59.

Financial statement for 1840. Importance of the harbour to whalers. 1841/112.

Decrease in population calls for a reduced establishment. 1841/119.

Schedule of officers drawing salary at Port Lincoln. 1841/214a.

Return giving details of population, housing, cultivated land, crops, numbers of cattle, sheep, etc. 1841/214a.

(Revenue and expenditure, 1840). 1841/309.

Report on the settlement by the Resident Magistrate. 1841/368.

Meteorological table (May and June). 1841/369.

Services of J.B. Harvey. 1841/381a.

Proposed alterations in the establishment. 1841/397a.

Disadvantages of making Port Lincoln a free Port. 1841/408.

Protest against reduced establishment. Visits by whalers. High cost of living. Regarded as an encumbrance by the Government. 1841/611.

Stagnation. High cost of living. Population about 170. 1841/612.

Two vessels expected direct from England. Suggested establishment of a branch of the Land Office. 1841/615.

Arrangements for appointing a pilot and a notary public. 1841/636.

Proposed appointment of a pilot. 1841/740, 743.

Report from the Government Resident. 1841/901.

Meteorological tables kept by Dr. J.B. Harvey. 1841/925, 1842/121.

Complete list of residents, with details of arrivals and departures, housing, stock, etc. 1842/1.

Cost of upkeep of the public service. 1842/46.

Memorial from residents expressing regret at the resignation of J.W. McDonald as Resident Magistrate. 1842/90.

Decreasing population. Suggested appointment of a clergyman as Resident Magistrate. 1842/95.

Vine cuttings distributed to settlers by Governor Grey. 1845/174.

See also: Boston Bay; Coroner, Port Lincoln; Customs Office, Port Lincoln; Police Commissioner, Port Lincoln; Port Lincoln Survey Association; Port Lincoln Special Survey; Resident Magistrate, Port Lincoln; Shipping Lists, Port Lincoln.

PORT LINCOLN, district. See: Aborigines, Port Lincoln district.

PORT LINCOLN HERALD, newspaper. Without an editor. Publication by members of the Port Lincoln Club. 1840/475a.

PORT LINCOLN SPECIAL SURVEY. Application for labourers. 1842/180.

PORT LINCOLN SURVEY ASSOCIATION. Deputation to the Governor. 1839/348.

PORT NOARLUNGA. Whaling operations. 1840/571, 1841/144.

PORT RIVER. Deepening operations. Raising and landing of ballast. 1840/398a, 420a.
See also: Ballasting of Ships; Mud Barge.

PORT ROAD. Can the German immigrants be employed on its construction? 1838/226.
Intentions of the South Australian Company. 1839/317.
Act of Council in preparation by solicitors. 1840/361.
Best means of obtaining revenue for its maintenance. 1841/65a.

PORT VICTORIA SPECIAL SURVEY. Survey report by J.H. Hughes. 1840/572a.
Request by J. Hughes for an examination of the sections surveyed. 1841/22, 153a.
About to be removed from "that desert region". 1841/168.
Claim by J.H. Hughes for work done as a surveyor. 1841/706.

PORT VINCENT SPECIAL SURVEY. Claim by J.H. Hughes for work done as a surveyor. 1841/706.

POSTAGE STAMPS. Proposed use. 1845/157.

POSTAL CHARGES. Postmaster General's proposals for uniform charges for inland mails. 1843/28.

POSTAL SERVICE. Mail not to be made up at Government House. 1837/308.
Secrecy of the mails. 1837/335.
Missing mails of the Hartley. 1837/426a, 432, 445.
Non-delivery of letter. 1837/457.
Claim by Colonial Storekeeper for salary as Postmaster. 1838/63.
Opening of the Pelorus' mail. 1838/135.
Messenger to be engaged. 1838/304a.
J.W. Bull's tender for conveyance of mails to and from Port Adelaide. 1839/312a30, 312a34.
Horse and cart wanted for carrying mails to Port Adelaide and Glenelg. 1840/407.
Miscellaneous appointments, dismissals, etc. 1840/440, 472.
South Australian letters forwarded in error to Van Dieman's Land are sent to South Australia post free. 1840/517.
Post Office established at the Bushman Inn, Gawler. 1840/579a1.
Return of mails despatched during the year ended 25 December, 1840. 1840/582a.
List of officers for half a year ending 25 December, 1840. 1840/582a1.

Returns showing number of letters received and despatched. 1840/582a2, 1841/679a6, 773, 782, 803, 926.

Postmaster General's report. 1841/66.

Scale of charges in Van Diemen's Land. 1841/67.

Proposed rates of postage. 1841/251, 488.

Reductions in staff. 1841/316.

List of mails despatched by sea during quarter ended 25 September, 1841. 1841/349a.

Inconvenience caused by the abolition of the Glenelg signal station. 1841/383.

Stamps needed for use in Postmaster General's Office. 1841/388, 632.

Impossibility of giving 48 hours' notice of the closing of the mail. 1841/390.

Payment of ships' postage on letters forwarded from the Sydney Post Office. 1841/398, 430, 523.

Complaints, made in England, believed by Governor Grey to be groundless. 1841/404a, 1842/143.

Report of Auditor General on the accounts. 1841/407.

Service to Morphett Vale. 1841/422.

Adelaide to Port Adelaide service. 1841/452, 510.

Complaint of negligence. 1841/483.

Postage rates. 1841/489a, 1843/32.

Governor Grey outlines changes to be made in the system. 1841/523a4.

Unpaid letters from Sydney. 1841/496.

Scales, etc., wanted. 1841/500, 632, 664.

Facilitation of delivery of large mails. 1841/526.

Return of probable annual receipts. 1841/556.

More time required for sorting large mails. 1841/563.

Sydney regulations re closing at 6 p.m. 1841/564.

What security is required from contractors for the conveyance of mails? 1841/568.

Proposed arrangements for despatching ship mails from Adelaide at a fixed hour. 1841/607, 620, 663.

Irregularities in the landing of mails at Port Adelaide. 1841/624, 647.

Additional assistance needed. 1841/630.

List of Post Offices, rates of postage, days of departure of mails, etc. 1841/671.

Postmaster General seeks authority to dispose of "dead letters". 1841/790.

List of officers for 1841. 1841/864.

List of officers with salary. 1844/216.

See also: Franking of Letters; Postage Stamps; Postal Charges; Postmaster General; Post Office (with place name); Post Offices; Registered Letters, etc.

POSTMASTER GENERAL. Appointment suggested. 1838/292.

Resignation of Henry Watts. 1841/153.

Reply to charges made in the press. 1841/482.

Discourtesy. 1841/499 (p.4).

POST OFFICE, Adelaide. A room built by H. Watts to be used as Post Office. 1839/312a33.

Messenger needed. 1839/325a.

Alterations to be made. 1841/526.

Long hours worked by the staff. 1841/704, 730.

Need for a clock. 1841/715.

POST OFFICE, Noarlunga. Memorial asking for the establishment of a Post Office. 1841/166.

Appointment of a Postmaster. 1841/422.

POST OFFICE, Port Adelaide. A Post Office wanted. 1837/302.

Appointment of R. Tod as Deputy Postmaster. 1838/105.

Postmaster recommended for a salary. His services hitherto gratuitous. 1840/370, 375.

Postmaster's resignation. 1840/469.

Appointment of W. Anthony. 1840/473.

Offer by A.J. Murray to perform the work of Postmaster at a reduced salary. 1841/463, 479.

Continuance of A.J. Murray in the office of Postmaster. Minute on 1841/678.

Postmaster General recommends the appointment of A.J. Murray. 1841/705.

Office conducted in a one-roomed residence. 1841/879.

Office to be moved to rear of Customs House. 1841/884.

POST OFFICE ACT, 1841. Franking of letters by the Sheriff and the Auditor General. 1841/358.

Suggestions by Chamber of Commerce. 1841/499.

POST OFFICES. List of Offices, days of departure of mails, etc. 1841/671.

See also: Postal Service.

POTTERTON, -. Employed as a survey labourer. 1842/141.

POULDEN, -. Defalcations as Clerk to the Resident Magistrate's Court. 1840/466.

POULDEN, W.A. Suggests the establishment of a Government Office for registering the ownership and transfer of land. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 9.

POUNDS. Proposed establishment in country centres. 1841/656.

Proposed pound, to be established on acre 702 Pennington Terrace. 1841/657.

Urgently needed. 1841/684, 1842/10.

POUNSETT, Henry R. His misfortunes. Seeks employment. 1842/247, 319.

Seeks employment. 1845/152.

POVERTY. Memorial, signed by a thousand persons, on the deplorable conditions prevailing among the working classes. 1841/735.

See also: Destitute Immigrants; Philanthropic Institution.

POWEL, James. See: Burt, Edward.

POWELL, Charles. A settler at Kingscote. 1836/4.

POWER, William. Seeks remission of sentence as an absconder from the South Australian Company's whale fishery. 1837/470a.

POWNALL, Henry. A private in the 96th Regiment. 1843/209.

POWNING, John. To be transported. 1840/402a.

POWYS, Littleton. Inquiry re law relating to recovery of small debts. 1837/320.

PRELIMINARY PURCHASERS OF LAND. Resolutions passed at a meeting of preliminary purchasers. 1838/277.

Report on the impracticability of complying with the Colonization Commissioners' regulations as regards the right of preliminary purchasers to pasturage. 1841/677.

PRENDERGAST, William. His efforts to escape from gaol. 1839/343a19.

PRESBYTERIANISM. Opposition to State aid to religion. 1843/278.

See also: Building Society; Church of Scotland.

PRESCOTT, William. Testimonial for Christopher McDaniel. 1842/178.

Submits plans for the construction of bridges over the Torrens River. 1844/188.

PREWITT, Mrs. Margaret. Asks for an extension of her husband's term as police constable at Port Lincoln. 1845/146.

PRICE, William. Found not guilty of theft. 1842/159.

PRICES, Biscuits. 1837/216.

Boots. 1838/91a.

Bran. 1840/433.

Bread. 1838/26, 102, 113, 116, 120.

Building. 1839/312a41.

Carting with bullocks. 1838/262, 1840/384.

Coconut oil. 1839/347a3.

Fencing. 1837/337, 1839/347a6, 347a7, 1840/352a1.

Flour. 1838/139, 1939/316a 325a5, 347a.

Fluctuation. 1840/380.

Governor Hindmarsh alarmed by the increased cost of living. 1837/191a2.

Groceries, various. 1838/55a.

Hay. 1838/310a3, 1840/446, 460.

Horses. 1837/361a, 1838/46, 73, 84, 1839/342a4.

Horse shoeing. 1840/467.

House building. 1843/248.

House rent. 1843/248.

Lime. 1837/292.

Meat. 1838/27, 46a, 116, 119, 126, 139, 1839/344a.

Medical fees. 1839/344.

Medicines. 1839/344a9.

Milk. 10d per quart. 1838/63a.

Oats. 1838/310a.
Paper. 1837/294.
Pork. 1840/433.
Rice. 1839/339, 347a3.
Rum. 1838/139, 1839/348a8.
Saddlery. 1837/1ee.
Soap. £42 per ton. 1842/39.
Stationery. 1838/310a3.
Sugar. 1838/139.
Tea. 1838/139, 1840/433.
Tobacco. 1839/347a3.
Trees and Plants. 1837/276a.
Various. 1843/248, 1844/55, 88.
Vegetables. 1838/20a, 52a.
Water. 1837/93, 128, 393, 396, 397.
See also: Legal Charges; Wages.

PRIEST, William. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1845/6.

PRIMITIVE METHODISM. Land wanted for new church building. 1845/102.

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH, Waymouth Street. Site purchased. Building operations to commence. 1845/185.

PRIMROSE, John. See: Richmond & Primrose, distillers.

PRINCE REGENT, ship. Conduct of Dr. Fitzpatrick. 1839/348a, 348a3.

PRINTING. R. Thomas & Co.'s account for Government printing. 1837/286a.

Publication of bills under consideration by Council. 1840/518, 519, 520, 522.

Complaints re allocation of Government printing. 1841/64, 295.

Petition by G. Dehane for a share of Government job printing. 1841/71.

Complaint of R. Thomas & Co. relative to the loss of the Government printing. 1841/237, 323.

Printing of statistical returns. 1841/298, 308.

Certificate relative to Government printing. 1841/339.

Rescinding of letter transferring printing from Thomas & Co. to MacDougall. 1841/399.

See also: Lithography.

PROPHET, Ulrich. Tenders for the supply of hay. 1838/310a3.

PROTECTOR OF ABORIGINES. See: Aborigines, Protector of.

PROVISIONS. See: Food.

PRUSSIAN IMMIGRANTS. See: German Immigrants.

PUBLICANS' LICENCES. Licence to sell spirits wanted by W. Williams. 1837/127.

Request for return of fines and fees levied under the Licensing Act on the ground of the disallowance of the Act. 1839/311.

Two licences authorized at Kingscote, but declined owing to South Australian Company's reduction of staff. 1839/325a4, 339a2.

Fines levied for sale of liquor by unlicensed persons. 1841/183, 196.

Petition by licensed victuallers for the remission of fines. 1841/537.

Necessity for fining publicans who neglect to take out licenses. 1841/720.

Number issued for years 1841/1843. Proposed reduction of fees in country districts. 1842/151.

See also: Hotels; Intoxicants.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS. Erection of stores. 1837/291.

Governor Hindmarsh's precautions to secure sites in country towns. 1838/93a1.

Two Mannings houses leased from J. Morphett for use as offices. 1839/312a46.

Iron store purchased for £350. 1839/345a4, 345a5, 347a8.

Return of buildings being erected or repaired during 1840. 1840/586a6.

House occupied by police. 1841/444.

Return of houses belonging to the Government, with rental value. 1841/450a.

(Expenditure on to March 1841). 1841/456.

See also: Armoury; Court House; Court House, Gilles Arcade; Court House, in the Old Queen's Theatre; Court House, Whitmore Square; Customs House, Port Adelaide; Dispensary; Gaol; Government House; Government Store, Victoria Square; Hospital; Military Barracks; Police Barracks; Police Office; Police Stables; Police Station, Adelaide; Police Station, Encounter Bay; Police Station, Goolwa; Police Station, Willunga; Post Office, Adelaide; Post Offices; Resident Magistrates Court, Adelaide; Sappers and Miners Barracks; Slaughterhouse, North Adelaide.

PUBLIC BURIALS. Contractor's reduced quotation. 1839/325.

Allowance to the sexton for tolling the bell. 1840/456a.

Fresh call of tenders recommended. 1841/337.

Details of contract. 1841/373.

PUBLIC HEALTH. Proposed free medical service. 1842/19.

See also: Cemetery; Hospital; Lunatics; Scurvy; Slaughterhouse; Smallpox Vaccine.

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS. Christmas Day, Boxing Day and New Year's Day to be observed as holidays. 1838/309a, 310a.

Observance of August 15 and December 28. 1841/555.

PUBLIC HOUSES. See: Hotels.

PUBLIC STORES. Depredations. 1837/4, 102, 1838/80.

Importation. 1837/48, 155, 247, 267, 426, 1838/59, 60, 1839/318, 320.

Sale of to Fisher Brothers. 1838/72.

Colonial Storekeeper will not supply marines and Government Departments. 1838/87, 90, 96, 109, 127, 137.

New system inaugurated. 1840/365.

Boards of survey. 1840/366.

Rate of consumption. 1840/386.

Defective system of book-keeping. 1841/553b.
New form of requisition adopted. 1841/609.
New system of keeping accounts recommended by the Auditor General. 1841/683.
See also: Government Store, Victoria Square; Public Stores and Accounts Commission; Rations.

PUBLIC STORES AND ACCOUNTS COMMISSION. Appointment of members. 1838/234, 236, 238, 239.

W.B. Edmonds appointed secretary. 1838/241.

Progress reports. 1838/259, 266, 268, 270, 275, 278, 282, 287, 290, 295, 299.

Non-attendance of J.H. Fisher. 1838/261, 271.

G. Stevenson can substantiate charges made by Governor Hindmarsh. 1838/280.

Request by J.H. Fisher for a copy of the proceedings of the commission. 1839/343.

PUBLIC WORKS. Works urgently needed at Port Adelaide. 1841/65a.

Return of expenditure for 1840. 1841/99a.

Expenditure on to March 1841. 1841/456.

Employment of destitute immigrants. 1841/583a.

Expenditure from 10 December, 1840 to 17 November, 1841. 1842/193.

Return of all works undertaken during 1842. 1842/338a.

Detailed list of roads, buildings, bridges, etc., constructed or repaired from 1 October, 1841 to 30 September, 1842. 1843/78.

See also: Bridges; Colonial Engineer; Flagstaff, Glenelg; Government Wharf, Port Adelaide; Port Adelaide Canal; Public Buildings; Signal Station, Glenelg.

PULLEN, W.J.S. Expedition to Encounter Bay in connection with the massacre of the Maria survivors. 1840/513.

Survey of the Murray River Mouth. 1841/97, 111.

PUNTS (at Port Adelaide). J. Rogers' claim for wages. 1837/264, 428, 1838/19.

Exorbitant charge of 30/- per day. 1838/32.

Method of employment. 1838/152.

Used by Robert Tod. 1838/156, 157, 169.

One of them to be sold. 1841/653.

PURSE, Stephen. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a.

PURTON, Shadrach. Desires an appointment in South Australia. 1839/316.

PYBUS, William. Testimonial. 1837/145a.

Employed in the Armoury. 1840/494.

Seeks appointment as an adjuster of weights and measures. 1844/26.

PYE, James. To be transported. 1840/402a, 448a.

Reprieved. 1840/416.

QUARRIES. Operations of the Government quarry. 1838/227, 312a4, 1841/318, 330.
Quarrying on the Park Lands. Board appointed to enquire into question. (1838) Acc. 1059/No. 5.

QUARTER SESSIONS, COURT OF. See: Court of Quarter Sessions.

QUARTER SESSIONS ACT. Opinions of Chief Justice and Advocate General. 1841/405a.
See also: Court of Quarter Sessions.

QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY. Sentences of prisoners remitted. 1837/288.

QUEEN'S THEATRE. Its suitability for conversion to a court house. (1843) Acc. 1059/No. 33.

QUICK, H.S. Petition for employment. 1841/35, 728.

QUIGLEY, James. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/114, 228, 264.

QUINN, Daniel. Leaves the Java because of ill-treatment. 1840/388a.

QUINN, Hugh. Recommended for a pilot's licence. 1838/37.
A member of the crew of the Government cutter. 1838/197a1.
Appointment as Deputy Harbour Master. 1840/405a.

QUINN, Thomas. To be transported for theft. 1842/159.

RACING. See: Horse Racing.

RANDELL, Ephraim. Appeals against the amount of his licence fee as a publican. 1842/215.

RANDELL, William B. Sends lemons grown by himself to Governor Grey. 1844/95.

RANKINE, J. Memorial re special survey system. 1841/164.
Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/523a6.

RAPID, Brig. List of rigging, stores, etc. 1836/1, 1e.
About to leave for Sydney for livestock. 1837/12, 21, 26, 36, 42a1, 44a, 45a.
Use by an exploring party. 1838/232.
Report of a board of survey. 1838/253.
To be hired at £100 per month. 1838/312a9.
Wages due (1839) to William Light, a seaman on the vessel. 1839/313a5.
Title of ownership wanted by the South Australian Company. 1841/96.

RATIONS. To be substituted for a money allowance owing to fluctuating prices. 1840/377.
Weekly scale for use of Government Departments. 1840/380.
Amounts issued to destitute immigrants employed by the Government. 1841/533.
Report on proposed scale of rations for men engaged on relief works in the country. 1841/621.
List of persons receiving relief. 1841/778, 1843/26, 29, 41, 49a, 101, 112, 128, 139, 149, 156, 161, 173, 179, 187, 235, 246, 293, 301, 1844/2, 10, 27, 37, 44, 57, 66, 91, 110, 121, 146, 169, 189, 199, 201, 1845/4, 8, 13, 30, 42, 63, 82, 119, 155, 177, 188.
Low scale. 1842/220.

RAU, Eleonora. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/10, 15a.

RAWLINGS, Edward. Seeks appointment in the Mounted Police. 1845/109.

REAPING MACHINES. Alexander Murray's invention. 1843/223.
John Ridley's invention. 1843/277.
"Paddy Whack's" wonderful performances. 1845/17.
Further results of John Ridley's machine to be awaited before a public testimonial be made to him. 1845/27.

REARDON, Michael. Insane. To be sent to an asylum in another colony. 1839/312a14, 312a47, 316a3.

REED, Edward. Assists in building the Government hut. 1837/172a, 228a.

REED, John. Complaint relative to refusal of men on relief works to accept employment. 1841/569.

REGISTERED LETTERS ETC. Proposed amendment in form of certificate. 1841/660.

REGISTRAR GENERAL. Resignation of J.H. Fisher. 1838/257.
Appointment of William Bartley. 1841/282.
Position applied for by Henry Nixon. 1841/376.

REGISTRATION OF DEEDS. Opinion of Judge Hooper re Registration Bill. 1841/385.
See also: Land Registration.

REGISTRATION OF LAND. See: Land Registration.

REID, ---. Commander of the lightship. 1841/245.

REID, Edward. Petition for commutation of sentence. 1838/302.

REID, James. In receipt of relief. 1841/853.
Seeks relief. 1844/43.
See also: Ried, James.

REID, John. Employed as a labourer at Government House. 1843/24.
Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1844/118, 1845/49.

REID, Terence. See: Ried, Terence.

REID, William. Can he occupy the old hospital rent free? 1841/3.
Seeks continued employment. 1842/290, 1843/91.
Grateful letter to Governor Grey. 1842/304.
Seeks appointment at the Government Farm. 1843/261.

RELIGION. See: Bibles; Churches; Congregationalism; Church of England; Colonial Chaplain; Jews; Religious Freedom, Committee for the Preservation of; Roman Catholic Church; State Aid to Religion.

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM, COMMITTEE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF. Memorial relative to the Marriage Act. 1841/98, 185.

RENDALL, John. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/479.

RESIDENT COMMISSIONER. Forwards commission. 1837/13.

Declines to exceed his powers. 1837/36, 1838/193.

His letters unanswered. 1837/54.

Claims right of nomenclature. 1837/84.

Seat in Council. 1837/90, 94, 97, 98, 103, 146.

Complaint relative to the removal of a tarpaulin for the use of the Governor. 1837/105, 119.

Not responsible for non-proclamation of Port. 1837/167, 173, 182.

Advocate General's statement regarding an allegedly seditious handbill issued by him. 1837/380a.

Strained relations with the Governor and other Colonial officers. 1837/447, 461, 464, 467, 1838/36.

Refuses to furnish immigration returns. 1837/459a.

Declines to finance Police Force in the absence of instructions from London. 1838/66, 67.

Declines to supply provisions and medical comforts to the Infirmary. 1838/81a.

Welcomes Governor Gawler in ignorance of his own suspension from office. 1838/199.

For dispute over the suspension of John Brown, See: Brown.

For numerous letters to the Governor enquiring re stores and fittings unaccounted for, See: Buffalo.

See also: Fisher, Sir J.H.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATE. Increased salary recommended. 1838/312a6.

Return of business transacted, etc. 1840/586, 1841/775.

Complaints by T.N. Mitchell. 1841/188.

See also: Court House, Gilles Arcade; Court House, in the Old Queen's Theatre.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, Moorundie. E.J. Eyre accepts the appointment. 1841/640.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, Port Lincoln. Scheme for a reduced establishment. 1841/119.

Remuneration of B.P. Winter as Magistrate. 1841/176, 382.

Return of fees received from publicans. 1841/291a.

See also: Smith, Matthew.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, Adelaide. Table of fees. 1837/457a.

Financial statement, 1837/1838. 1838/260a½.

Lease of T.H. Lipson's house in Currie Street. 1841/904.

Report on the remuneration of George Birrell, levying officer. 1843/125.

Advocate General's report on its general utility. 1843/132.

Resident Magistrate's report on its function and working. 1843/147.

Details of business transacted. 1844/11, 53.

RESTORICK, Samuel. A member of a party of marines employed ashore.
1837/286a1.

RETAIL TRADE. See: Weights and Measures.

REWELL, Thomas. His wife's death. His financial distress. 1844/13.

REX, George. Employed as a Government labourer. 1837/160a, 187a, 228a.

REYNARD, George. Contractor for the supply of beds and tables for the gaol.
1841/10a.

REYNELL, Alfred. Seeks appointment as Chief Clerk in the Treasury. 1839/348a4,
348a6.
Seeks promotion. 1845/196.

REYNOLDS, Thomas. Seeks permission to hold a Methodist "camp meeting" on the
Park Lands. 1843/233.

RHOADES, Mrs. Mary. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/184.

RICHARDS, George. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

RICHARDS, Mark. Employed at G.C. Hawker's station on the Hutt River. Native
shot by him. 1842/78, 113.

RICHARDS, William. Applies for position in the Post Office. 1841/99.
Complaint against H. Nixon. 1841/917.
Seeks permission to give a display of fireworks. 1844/203.

RICHARDSON, Capt. C. Complaint re employment by the Government of deserters
from his brig, etc. 1837/456, 457, 458.

RICHARDSON, Oliver K. Petition for employment. 1841/30.
Plea for an increase of salary. 1841/471.

RICHMAN, Frances. Holograph letter as representative for J.H. Richman. 1842/312.

RICHMAN, J.H. Clerk to the Bench of Magistrates. 1841/572.

RICHMAN, John Henry. Seeks appointment as a notary public. 1841/795.
Seeks appointment as Clerk of the Court. 1842/307, 312.

RICHMOND, John. See: Richmond & Primrose, distillers.

RICHMOND & PRIMROSE, distillers. Protest against the Distillation Act. 1843/61, 73.

RIDDLE, John. A member of the crew of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/58a.

RIDEOUT, William. Petition for rations. 1841/379.

RIDLEY, John. Copy of caveat of reaping machine invented by him. 1843/277.

Plan of his reaping machine to be sent to the Secretary of State. 1844/202.

Testimonial postponed until the results of his reaping machine have been more fully ascertained. 1845/27.

Public presentation to be made to him. Governor Grey donates £10. 1845/95.

A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

RIED, James. Occupies land between Dry Creek and the Little Para River. 1844/148.

RIED, Terence. Occupies land between Dry Creek and the Little Para River. 1844/148.

RIGBY, John Thomas. Acquitted of a criminal charge. 1842/305.

RILEY, George. Convicted of theft. To be transported. 1842/159.

ROACH, --. Offer of a reward for finding of the body of a native said to have been murdered by him. 1841/649.

ROACH, William. Indicted for the murder of a native. 1841/831.

Found not guilty of manslaughter. 1842/159.

ROADS. See: Glenelg Road; Great Eastern Road; Mount Barker Road; Port Road; Road Tolls; Willunga Road.

ROADS, Glenelg Road. Under construction. 1843/78.

ROADS, Mount Barker Road. Return showing number of men employed on the road. 1841/164a.

Memorial urging that its construction be completed. 1841/826.

Under construction. 1843/78.

ROAD TOLLS. To be allowed to J.H. Fisher if he erects a bridge over the Torrens River. 1839/314a1.

ROBE, Frederick Holt. Remarks (attributed to Robe) on State aid to religion and education (mainly on V.D.L. & New South Wales systems). 1845/71a.

ROBERTS, Harriet. Her death. 1847/16.

ROBERTS, James. Correspondence about the purchase of land in the tiers. 1842/281, 322.

ROBERTS, John. His misfortunes. Seeks assistance. 1843/10.

A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

ROBERTS, Robert. Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1843/86.

ROBINSON, C. Tenders, with W. Mincham, for work at Government House. 1839/312a18.

ROBINSON, Charles. To be transported for theft. 1843/86.

ROBINSON, G.A. Postpones acceptance of a position in the aboriginal establishment. 1837/3a.

ROBINSON'S OVERLAND PARTY. Protection from attacks by natives. 1841/454, 485, 614a.

See also: Moorhouse's Expedition to the River Rufus, 1841.

ROBSON, Robert Moss. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a30.

RODWELL, Chris. B. Seeks appointment at Rivoli Bay. 1845/103.

ROE, Lieut., J. An officer of the 11th Regiment. 1847/15.

ROE, William. Petitions for remission of fine, etc. 1841/24, 27.

ROGERS, Francis. Applies for the use of the Government punts at Port Adelaide. 1838/153a.

ROGERS, Isabella. Nominated to receive a cottager's prize offered by Governor Grey. 1842/275.

ROGERS, John. To be transported for theft. 1842/159.

ROGERS, Thomas. Application for the position of storekeeper at Port Adelaide. 1837/67a.

Claim for money due to him. 1837/264, 428, 1838/19.

ROGERS, William. Recommended for a situation in the Government Service. 1837/110.

Acquitted of a charge of stealing an ox. 1842/305.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Efforts to obtain a place of worship. 1841/415.

Gift of £10 from Governor Grey. 1841/436.

Rev. Wm. Benson refuses to comply with the requirements of the Marriage Act. 1842/255, 256.

ROMAN CATHOLICISM. Rev. E. Mahoney appointed Superior of the Catholic Church in South Australia. 1844/4.

Father Mahoney seeks an amendment of the Marriage Act. 1844/18, 39.

School house being erected on town acre 320 West Terrace. 1844/206.

Correspondence about grant of land in the public cemetery. 1845/24, 57.

Trustees of the Catholic Cemetery appointed. 1845/61.

RONGIST, aboriginal. See: John, King, aboriginal.

ROSE, Frederick E. Request for assistance to enable him to reach Port Phillip. 1841/87.

ROSES. See: Sweet Briar.

ROSS, James. To be transported for theft. 1843/86.

ROWCROFT, H. Suggests absorption of South Australians unemployed in Van Diemen's Land. 1840/544.

ROWE, John. His belongings destroyed by fire at Moorundie. Seeks help from Governor Grey. 1842/333.

ROWLAND, Charles. Application for relief. 1842/316.

Seeks charge of the Government Wharf. 1843/35.

Seeks employment. 1843/64, 1844/22.

ROWLANDS, John. Letter as a member of the Primitive Methodist Society. 844/195.

ROWLEY, Charles. Seeks remission of sentence. 1838/164a.

ROWLEY, James. Release from gaol recommended. 1838/162.

ROYAL MAIL, schooner. Speedy examination asked for. 1841/208, 213.

No injury sustained. 1841/215.

Arrival from Port Lincoln. 1841/242.

Wages due to master and crew. 1841/248.

Terms upon which she was hired by the Government. 1841/270.

Still in the service of the Government. 1841/317.

RULE, Mrs. Mary. Death of her child. 1848/4.

RUNAWAY SAILORS. Desertion of the crew of the Coromandel. 1837/38.

Captain of an American whaler cannot get his crew out of the public houses. 1837/191.

At large in Adelaide in June 1837. 1837/211.

Complaint regarding the employment of deserters by the Government. 1837/458.

Appeals for mitigation of sentence. 1838/41, 1841/24, 27.

Reply to complaint regarding expense of suing deserters. 1838/111.

List of deserters committed for trial. 1838/129.

Presence of six deserters in a hut on the beach at Glenelg. 1840/415.

Petition by a ship's captain for the remission of fines imposed on deserters from his ship. 1841/12.

Report on the crews of the Fairfield and the Superb. 1841/31.

Requests for assistance by deserters after release from gaol. 1841/72, 86, 93, 124, 128.

List of deserters from the Lord Glenelg. 1841/367.

RUNDLE, John. Convicted of theft. 1842/230.

RUSH, Isaac. Gives evidence in the case Barnard v. Sadgrove. 1840/552a2.

Applies for appointment in the Police Force. 1844/115.

RUSSELL, John. Petition for permission to erect a pump at the Torrens River watering place. 1838/298.

A trustee of the Victoria Special Survey. 1841/902.

RUSTON, Thomas. Holograph letter. 1844/157.

To be offered a post in the Harbour Department. 1844/165.

RYAN, Michael. A member of a Government working party. 1841/907.

SADDLER, Edward. Convicted of stealing a calf. 1842/230, 233.
To be transported. 1842/235.

SADGROVE, John H. Request for remission of fine. 1839/314.

SADGROVE, John Henry. Dispute with J.E. Barnard over the erection of a fence at Port
Lincoln. 1840/552a2.
Appeals against a fine imposed on him for illicit sale of spirits. 1841/774, 794.

SAILORS, RUNAWAY. See: Runaway Sailors.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Gawler. Proposed erection. List of subscribers. 1845/14.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Halifax Street. Application for state aid for building. 1841/525.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, South Road. Apparent existence of a day-school. 1841/799, 805.

SANDERS, Richard. Seeks appointment to the Police Force. 1845/105.

SANTO, Philip. Seeks relief for G. Wells. 1845/39.

SAPPERS AND MINERS' BARRACKS. Account for additions. 1841/108.
Portion fitted up for Captain Frome. 1841/304.

SATURDAY MAGAZINE. Proposed publication. 1843/208.

SAUNDERS, Sampson. Appeals for relief for G. Wells. 1845/39.

SAVINGS BANK. List of members of board of management. Presidency offered to the
Governor. 1841/54.
Rules based upon those of similar institutions in Limerick, etc. 1841/75.

SAVORY, H.B. Accounts for clerical work. 1837/214, 1839/312a44.
Account for copying the amended Port Bill. 1837/470.
Offensive letter to J.H. Fisher. 1838/304.
In destitute circumstances. Seeks employment. 1842/146, 194.

SAYERS, W.R. Petition for release from imprisonment as an insolvent debtor. 1841/238.

SCAB IN SHEEP. See: Sheep Scab.

SCAB IN SHEEP, INSPECTOR OF. Request for the use of a horse. 1841/109, 137.
Application for the position by W.H. Dumbleton. 1841/712.

SCANDRETT, Isaac. Seeks employment. 1843/203.

SCHEMELD, Elizabeth. See: Shemeld, Elizabeth.

SCHOOLS. See: Education – Schools.

SCHREYVOGEL, D.H. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

SCHRODER, George. In distressed circumstances. Seeks employment. 1842/161, 196.
Seeks appointment in the Customs Department. 1843/84.

SCHÜRMANN, Rev. Clamor Wilhelm. Payment of his salary. 1841/110.
Governor Grey anxious to retain his services as Protector of Aborigines at Port Lincoln. 1841/302a1.
Deputy Protector of Aborigines at Port Lincoln. Inadequate remuneration. 1841/651.
Government can grant no further financial assistance. 1841/716.
Report on Lieut. Hungonin's expedition in search of the murderers of C.C. Dutton. 1842/195, 198.
Forwards copy of his vocabulary of the dialect of the Port Lincoln natives. 1842/228, 1843/70, 77, 1844/107.

SCHURMANN, C.W. Compassionate feeling towards Narraby, a native condemned for murder. 1843/189.
Seeks naturalization. 1845/100.

SCOTT, Archibald. Tenders for the supply of water to the Emigrant Depot. 1841/747.
A water carrier. 1845/138.

SCOTT, E.B. Seeks appointment as Government Resident at Moorundie. 1843/260.

SCOTT, Frederick M. Acquitted of a charge of fraud. 1842/230.

SCOTT, George. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/223.

SCOTT, T.S. Seeks employment. 1844/38.

SCOWN, John Thomas. Tenders for the completion of Police Barracks and stables. 1838/220a1.

SCUDAMORE, G.F. Application for employment. 1841/690.

SCURVY. Salt meat causes scurvy among country police. 1839/312a12.

SEABORN, Robert. Signs an estimate for building materials. 1837/1dd.

SEAGER, Robert. A member of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1.

SEDGELY, Robert. A water carrier. 1845/138.

SELBY, Henry. To be admitted to hospital. 1843/71.

SEMAPHORES. Proposed establishment to check smuggling. 1845/186.

SEWARD, William I. Transported to New South Wales. 1841/101.

SEYMOUR, Henry. Protests against the overstocking of land in the Mount Barker district. 1843/287.

SHADFORTH, T. Alfred. Correspondence about the purchase of land. 1848/2.

SHAW, Bernard. Recommended for appointment as sergeant of mounted police. 1838/174.
His conduct defended in connection with alleged laxity in permitting Europeans to associate with native women during the return of the Rufus Expedition. 1841/679.

SHAW, Frans. A member of the crew of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/58a.

SHEEP. Eighteen sheep arrive from Van Diemen's Land. 1837/1R.
Recent imports reported free of catarrh. 1839/345.
Over thirty-eight thousand sheep imported between 1st January and 30th June, 1839. 1839/351a1.
Request relative to fees charged for registering sheep brands. 1841/236.
See also: Sheep Scab.

SHEEP SCAB. Office for Inspector opened in King William Street. 1841/39a.
Sale of infected meat by butchers. 1841/219.
Reports on diseased flocks. 1841/250, 283.
Prevention of spread of disease; memorials from pastoralists. 1841/438, 443, 691.
Pastoralists' views on the best method of exterminating it. 1844/48, 49.
C.H. Bagot's recommendations for its prevention. 1846/12, 13.
See also: Scab in Sheep, Inspector of.

SHEPHARD, W.H. Account for dinner to South Australian Company's workmen at the opening of the New Port. 1841/825.

SHEPHERD, T. and J. Proposed transshipment of rice. 1839/345a7.

SHEPHERD, William. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/483.

SHEPPARD, W.H. Tenders for the supply of meat. 1839/344a.

SHEPPHERD, William. Recognizance. 1837/494.

SHERIDAN, Richard B. Seeks employment. 1843/17.

SHERIFF. His doubts as to the validity of the form of warrant used by him. 1841/618.
Return of fees and expenditure for 1841. 1842/58.
Judge Cooper compiles a list of fees to be charged by the sheriff and bailiffs. 1842/294.

SHIPBUILDING. Construction of a cutter for the Government. 1837/271, 283, 284.
List of ships built in the colony. 1844/219.

SHIPPING LISTS – Port Adelaide. Pilotage returns. 1837/462, 1838/21.
List of arrivals January to June 1839. 1839/344a5.

SHIPPING LISTS – Port Lincoln. List of arrivals and departures, January to June 1841. 1841/191, 369.

SHIPS. Vessels come and go without reporting to the Collector of Customs. 1837/463.

Inconvenience to masters in having to make a declaration in Adelaide before breaking bulk. 1838/30.

List of ships purchased up to July 1839. 1839/343a24.

Duty free spirit wanted for crews of the South Australian Company's coasters. 1841/53.

For policy of landing cargoes at Glenelg see: Glenelg.

See also: Africaine; Alice; Ballasting of Ships; Britain; Buffalo; Caledonia; Catherine Stewart Forbes; Coromandel; Countess of Durham; Courier; Cygnet; Dart; David Witton; Dorset; Eamont; Elizabeth; Emma; Fairfield; Goshawk; Governor Gawler; Guiana; Harbour Dues; Herald; Hero; John Renwick; La Meuse; Le Pallas; Lightship; Lloyds; Lord Glenelg; Lord Goderich; Lord Hobart; Maria; Mary Ann; Mary Ridgway; Pelorus; Pestonjee Bomanjee; Pilotage Dues; Pilots; Prince Regent; Punts; Rapid; Royal Mail; Runaway Sailors; Ship Building; Shipping Lists; Signal Station,, Glenelg; Sir Charles McCarthy; Siren; Smuggling; Solway; South Australian; Superb; Surry; Tam O'Shanter; Trusty; Vice Admiralty Court; Ville de Bordeaux; Warrior; Waterwitch; Wharfage Dues; William; William Hutt; Winchester; Zebra.

SHIPSTER, George Frederick. His death. 1844/210.

SHIPWRECKS. See: Frances; Maria; Solway; South Australian.

SHOCKER, Louisa. Death of her baby. 1847/19.

SHUARD, Robert. Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1842/230.

SIDNEY, John. A publican at Port Lincoln. 1840/357a, 1843/65.

SIEVERS, B. Applies for rations while collecting curiosities in the country. 1839/343a32.

SIEVERS, F. Seeks payment of expenses incurred in collecting zoological specimens. 1841/810, 818.

SIGNAL STATION, Adelaide. Coloured sketch of flags suggested for use to signify the arrival of ships. 1843/154.

SIGNAL STATION, Glenelg. Its abolition. 1841/383.

See also: Flagstaff, Glenelg.

SIMMONS, Benjamin F. Seeks concessions to American whalers, and offers his services as American consul. 1841/915.

SIMONS, Henry Jean Charles. Letter of introduction. 1841/215a.

SIMONS, Dr. Henry. Leaving for South America. To be furnished with letters of introduction. 1841/808.

SIMONS, William. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a11, 310a21.

SIMPSON, Daniel. Account for repairs to whale boat. 1837/109a.

To build an office for the Collector of Customs. 1837/362a.

Request for admission of spirits and tobacco duty free for the Hog Bay fishery. 1841/174.

SIMS, Thomas. See: Syms, Thomas.

SINCLAIR, Mrs. Harriet. A midwife at Port Adelaide. 1842/30.

SIR CHARLES MCCARTHY, ship. Storage of gunpowder. 1838/309.

Offered to the Government as a store ship. 1840/357.

SIREN, ship. Failure to obtain a clearance. 1838/48.

SKILLOGOLEE CREEK, district. Reservation of land as an aboriginal reserve. 1841/909, 921.

SKIPPER, J.M. Seeks appointment as clerk of the Magistrate's Court, Mount Barker. 1843/292.

SLACKFORD, Jane. Convicted of the theft of two shillings. 1842/230.

Found not guilty of a charge of theft. 1843/16.

Ill, and in great distress. 1843/120.

SLADDEN, Isaac. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a35.

SLADDEN, S. Account for coach fares for J. Laffer. 1841/188a.

SLADDEN, Basil. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/484.

Recognizance. 1837/495.

SLATTER, John. Requires an increase of salary as dispenser. 1841/39.

Seeks employment. 1842/94.

SLAUGHTERHOUSE, North Adelaide. Suggested improvements. 1840/388.

Protest against its erection. 1840/586a5.

Situated on acre 702 Pennington Terrace. Description of fittings. 1841/657.

Plan showing its location, with Surveyor General's minutes. 1841/905.

SLAUGHTERHOUSES. Suggested control. 1839/351.

SLEEP, Thomas P. Tenders for fencing the Government Garden. 1838/310a1.

SMALLICOMBE, Thomas. Found not guilty of theft. 1842/159.

SMALLPOX. Outbreak on the Winchester. 1838/194a.

SMALLPOX VACCINE. Supplies from this colony sought by New South Wales. 1839/316a10.

Scheme for obtaining a supply. 1840/462.

SMART, Samuel. Application for leave of absence to accompany Sir John Jeffcott to Van Diemen's Land. 1837/139a.

SMART & BAYNE. Forward memorial asking for the sale of mineral lands. 1845/84, 88.

SMILLIE, Matthew. Appointed a magistrate. 1840/401.

Chairman of trustees of Great Eastern Road. 1841/532.

SMILLIE, William. Copy of letter written by him as Emigration Agent. 1839/347a11.

Opinion relative to the Governor's financial powers. 1841/215a1, 215a2, 218a.

Report on the Municipal Act. 1841/396a1.

Proposed reduction in his salary. 1842/109.

Report, as Advocate General, on the function and general utility of the Resident Magistrate's Court. 1843/132.

Seeks confirmation of his appointment as Advocate General. 1844/185, 186, 191.

A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Society. 1845/164.

SMITH, Benjamin. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

SMITH, C. Hervey. Governor Grey's drafts on his father for his current expenses. 1842/202, 204, 335, 1843/6.

SMITH, Charles. Anonymous gifts to charities. 1839/337, 340.

Letters signed "Perceval W. Smith or Charles Smith". (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 12.

Holograph letter, signed "Perceval W. Smith". (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 13.

Applies to be admitted as a practitioner in the Supreme Court. (1845) Acc. 1059/No. 41.

Application for position of Judge's Clerk. (1846) Acc. 1059/No. 42.

SMITH, Frederick. Convicted of theft. 1843/280.

SMITH, James. Convicted of assault. Sentenced to death. 1842/230.

SMITH, John Edward. Seeks to join the Police Force. 1845/163.

SMITH, Dr. John Phin. Refutes charges of negligence as resident physician at the Hospital. 1842/64.

Dr. Wyatt's charges against him denied by the chairman of the Hospital Board. 1842/82.

Appeals against his proposed removal from the charge of the Hospital. 1842/164.

SMITH, Matthew. Letter as counsel for M. Magee. 1838/96a.

Accepts appointment as Resident Magistrate at Port Lincoln. 1839/348a2.

On the need for a Police Force at Port Lincoln. 1840/419a2.

Specimen holograph letter. 1840/582.

Possibility of resigning the office of Resident Magistrate owing to the backward state of the Port Lincoln settlement. 1841/59.

Delay in prosecuting him for non-payment of duty on spirits. 1843/217.
Copies of correspondence regarding the selection of land in the County of Light.
1846/16, 1851/1.
Specimen signature. Acc. 1059/No. 3.
See also: Resident Magistrate, Port Lincoln.

SMITH, Owen. Tenders for building a house at the Aborigines Location. 1839/312a16.
Builder, in England, of the houses erected in Emigrant Square. 1842/188.

SMITH, Perceval Wood. See: Smith, Charles.

SMITH, Peter. Transported to New South Wales. 1841/101.

SMITH, Richard. His claim on the South Australian Company. 1842/188.

SMITH, Robert. A member of a Government working party. 1841/907.

SMITH, S. Owen. Seeks assistance for his father. 1844/104.

SMITH, Thomas Forsyth. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1845/66.
Seeks position as messenger in the Post Office. 1845/141.

SMITH, William. Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/5.
Petition for retention in Government service. 1841/79.
Seeks appointment at Port Lincoln. 1841/801, 1843/57.
His work in the Treasury. 1843/204.
Correspondence about purchase of land at Port Lincoln. 1845/202.
Possibility of smuggling at Port Noarlunga. 1841/144.

SMUGGLING. Proposed establishment of semaphores to serve as a check. 1845/186.

SMYTHE, C.H. Seeks payment of money due to him as a survey labourer. 1840/380a2.

SNOOKE, John. Re steerage accommodation on the Thirteen. 1840/485.

SNOSWELL, John. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

SOBEY, Henry. Applies for rations. 1843/300.

SOLICITORS. See: Lawyers.

SOLLY, B. Travers. Seeks employment as a census collector. 1843/296.

SOLOMON, E. Signs petition asking for the sale of mineral lands. 1845/84.

SOLOMON, V. & E. Offer of flour to the Government. 1839/316a.
Conveyance of prisoners to Sydney in the firm's ship. 1840/554, 555, 1841/94.
Petition for remission of fine for omission of names from a manifest. 1841/180.
See also: Queen's Theatre.

SOLWAY, ship. Sale of the wreck. 1838/12, 16a3.

SOPHIA JANE, cutter. Believed to have been wrecked. 1844/181.

SOUTHAM, John. Invents a harvesting machine. 1843/237.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN, ship. Used as a gaol. 1837/430, 435.
Sale of the wreck. 1838/13, 14, 16a4.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
Nominates persons to receive the special prizes awarded by Governor Grey. 1842/275.
Governor Grey's interest and financial support. 1843/49, 1845/16, 43.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATION, (Adelaide). Hostile feeling caused by discoloured bills. 1844/70.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATION, (London). Forwards a case of Bibles and Testaments for the use of South Australian schools. 1844/72.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ASSURANCE COMPANY. See: South Australian Marine and Fire and Life Assurance Company.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY. See: British and Foreign Bible Society, South Australian Branch.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BIBLE SOCIETY. See: British and Foreign Bible Society, South Australian Branch.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BOOK CLUB. Secures patronage of Governor Grey. 1841/661.
List of books received. 1841/899.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BUSH CLUB. Governor's patronage solicited. 1838/221.
Rules adopted. 1838/246.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN COMPANY. Alleged disgraceful behaviour of persons connected with the company. 1837/35a1, 51.
Brick making. 1837/249.
Estimate for building a cutter for the Government. 1837/271, 283, 284.
Charter of one of its vessels for service at Port Lincoln. 1837/278.
Manager protests against the premature opening of tenders for fencing the Government Garden. 1837/341, 347.
Its accounts unpaid by the Government. 1837/400, 404, 1838/19a1, 61a.
Arbitrators appointed to deal with disputes between the Company and its servants. 1838/4a1.
Agreement for the conveyance of land, at Port Adelaide, to the Company. 1838/139a.
Withdrawal of most of its servants from Kangaroo Island. 1839/325a4, 339a2.
Adjustment of its claim on the Colonization Commissioners. 1841/38.
Applies for remission of duty on spirits consumed by the crews of its coasters. 1841/53.
Purchase of the Rapid. 1841/96.

Construction of a road at Port Adelaide. 1841/341, 1842/60.

Memorial to Secretary of State regarding the Company's claim for the termination of lease of stores at Port Adelaide. 1843/87.

Advocate General's statement on the bill severing the Company from the Bank of South Australia. 1843/303.

See also: Lord Hobart, brig; Port Road; South Australian Company's Warehouse, Port Adelaide; South Australian Company's Wharf, Port Adelaide.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSE, Port Adelaide. Basement leased by the Government. 1840/547, 1841/154.

Collector of Customs anxious to sublet the basement. 1841/646.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN COMPANY'S WHARF, Port Adelaide. About to be constructed. 1839/317.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY. Prospectus. 1844/150.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN LAW SOCIETY. Resolution recommending the Queen's Theatre as a building suitable for a court house. (1843) Acc. 1059/No. 33.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN MAGAZINE. Free transmission by post. 1841/377.
Governor's patronage solicited. 1841/402.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN MARINE AND FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.
Petition for amendment of the Act for registering deeds etc. 1841/1.
Wishes to be incorporated by an Act of Council. 1841/457.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Governor Grey to preside at the "anniversary" of the Society. 1843/170, 218.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN OBSERVER. Prospectus. 1843/155.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN REGISTER, newspaper. C. Mann's protest against G.M. Stephen's action in narrowing the issue in the case Stephen vs. Thomas. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 15.
Publications of bills under consideration by Council. 1840/520.
Publication of statistics. 1841/247.
See also: Thomas, Robert & Co.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL SOCIETY. Objection of Governor Hindmarsh to being voted Patron. 1838/15.
Request for financial aid. 1842/211.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SHIPPING COMPANY. Proposal for renting of Custom House store and Government warehouse. The company's lack of standing. 1841/646.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY. Proposed formation. 1844/166.

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIAN, newspaper. Wording of reports, etc. 1839/330, 332.
Request for copy of a Bill. 1840/471.

Publication of Bills. 1840/522.
Request for returns for publication. 1841/294.

SPARKS, Henry. Tenders for the completion of Police Barracks. 1838/220a1.

SPECIAL MAGISTRATES. Correspondence on the Governor's suggestions that the inferior court of civil jurisdiction in Adelaide be held before one of the judges under a special commission. (1850) Acc. 1059/No. 47 and 48.

SPECIAL SURVEYS. Memorial pointing out disadvantages of the system. 1841/164.
Proposed alterations of regulations. 1841/217.
See also: Currency Creek Special Survey; Mount Barker Special Survey; Port Lincoln Special Survey; Port Victoria Special Survey; Port Vincent Special Survey; Victoria Special Survey.

SPENCE, David. Specimen holograph letter. 1841/708.
Seeks Government appointment. 1844/76.

SPICER, Edward. Resigns from the Police Force. 1839/312a45.

SPICER, John William. Acquitted of a charge of murder. 1842/305.

SPIRITS. Returns of stocks held by retailers. (In accordance with Act 4 of 1838).
1838/101a – 101a21.
See also: Distillation.

SPORT. See: Cricket; Horse Racing.

SPROULE, Alexander. Seeks remission of fine for smuggling. 1843/184.

SQUIBB, W.R. Seeks employment. 1841/836, 1842/303.
Applies for the continuance of rations. 1843/206.
Applies for money owing to him for boarding and educating the children of Joseph Wilkinson. 1845/136, 176.

STACKS, Thomas. Evidence on the murder of John Driscoll. 1837/259.

STAGG, J. Cost of his execution. 1840/565.

STAMPS. See: Postage Stamps.

STANLEY, John. Tenders for the supply of bread. 1838/310a3.

STATE AID TO RELIGION. Information sought by St. John's Church. 1841/525.
Defence of the principle by W. Bartley. 1841/528a.
Proposed aid to all denominations. (Governor Grey's minute). 1841/806.
Opposition by Presbyterians. 1843/278.
Protest by Congregationalists. 1844/51.
See also: Church of England.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Request for postal statistics. 1841/600.

STATISTICS. See: Blue Books, Annual; Census; Statistical Society; Vital Statistics.

STEBBING, Edwin. Sick and destitute. 1838/57a, 72a.

STEEL, J. Insubordination while one of a prison working party. 1840/533.

STEER, John. Employed in the Colonial Storekeeper's Department. 1839/316a5.

STEIN, James. Seeks Government appointment. 1842/157.

STEINE, John Edward. Seeks release from gaol. 1839/311a1.

STEPHEN, George Milner. Advances £200 for the maintenance of the Police Force. 1838/153a1, 219a.

Charge of perjury abandoned. 1839/344a7.

Resigns from the position of chairman of the Bench of Magistrates. 1839/346.

Salary as Acting Governor. 1840/496.

Specimen signature. Acc. 1059/No. 3.

Protest by C. Mann against Stephen's action in narrowing the issue in the case of Stephen vs. Thomas (1839). Acc. 1059/No. 15.

See also: Advocate General; Milner Estate.

STEPHENS, Edward. Memorial to the Governor. 1837/30.

Complains of a nuisance. 1837/101.

Warning re possibility of trouble with the Encounter Bay natives. 1837/211.

Omission of his name from the list of magistrates. 1837/449.

Governor Hindmarsh declines to conduct any further Government business with him. 1838/93a.

Declines to serve as a magistrate. 1840/395.

Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/506a2.

Treasurer of Philanthropic Institution. 1841/539a.

Treasurer of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

STEPHENS, John. Determined effort to obtain Government aid for James Baker, and other distressed families. 1843/130, 135.

STEPHENS, Samuel. Lawless state of society on Kangaroo Island. 1836/2, 3, 1837/2, 3.

Request for particulars regarding the alleged misbehaviour of employees of the South Australian Company. 1837/51.

Asks that a magistrate be appointed in Kangaroo Island. 1837/65.

Inaccurate report of his conversation with the Governor. 1837/73.

Prosecution of. 1837/413.

STEVENS, John. Cook at the Travellers' Rest Inn, Clare. 1847/21.

STEVENSON, George. Plurality of offices. 1837/1q, 72.

Appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1837/3b.

Protest against his receiving remuneration as Protector of Aborigines. 1837/116.
Statement re the brawl between Gouger and Gilles. 1837/315a.
Resident Commissioner resents the tone of a letter. 1837/464.
Alleged misstatements. 1837/467.
Ready to substantiate Governor Hindmarsh's charges against J.H. Fisher. 1838/280.
Value of his services to the Council. 1838/288.
Letter written as Coroner. 1839/312a25.
Offers to publish statistics in the South Australian Register. 1841/247.
Trustee for the construction of the Mount Barker Road. 1841/391.
Claims delivery of letters addressed to the South Australian Gazette. 1841/527.

STEVENSON, James. See: Douglas, James.

STEWART, Duncan. Deposition on the shooting of a native on Mr. Hawker's station. 1842/113.

STEWART, Thomas. To be transported for cattle stealing. 1842/305.

STIRLING, Edward. Recommends that D. Gollan's offer to convey the Strathalbyn mail be accepted. 1845/73.

STOCK. See: Livestock.

STOCKS, Samuel, Jr. Signs petition asking for the sale of mineral lands. 1845/84.

STODDART, David. Seeks relief for Wm. Langman. 1843/211.

STOKES, Capt. J.L. To make an examination of Port Adelaide. 1842/63.

STOKES, Stanley. Returning Officer for municipal elections. 1840/530, 553, 1841/120.
Return of chairs, etc., to the Adelaide Corporation. 1841/6.
Letter as clerk to the Bench of Magistrates. 1841/73a.
Request for leniency. 1841/155, 156a.
Irregularities. 1841/196.

STONE, Benjamin. Temporary appointment at the Court House. 1839/349a3.

STONE, Benjamin Allen. Petition for the remission of a fine for not taking up his publican's licence. 1841/720.

STONE. Brought from Kangaroo Island to complete road to the New Port. 1840/380.
See also: Quarries.

STONE, John Edward. See: Steine, John Edward.

STORES, PUBLIC. See: Public Stores.

STOREY, Joseph. Transported. 1841/575.

STORY, Mark. Applies for position of carpenter on the lightship. 1841/319.

STOWE, Rev. T.Q. A member of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1845/164.

STRANGWAYS, Giles Edward. Forwards petition from Encounter Bay residents. 1842/227.
His child drowned. 1847/7.

STRANGWAYS, T.B. Appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1837/3b.
Handing over of the papers of the Colonial Secretary's Office. 1837/301.

STRANGWAYS, Thomas Bewes. Statement on the brawl between Gouger and Gilles. 1837/315a.
Claims additional salary due to him as Colonial Treasurer. 1839/312a42.
Offers his cutter for sale to the Government. 1839/348a1.

STRATHALBYN. Donald Gollan to undertake the conveyance of mails, via Mount Barker. 1845/73.

STRICKLAND, G.S. Correspondence about unsatisfactory execution of work at the New Port. 1842/185.

STRICKLAND, Thomas. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

STRIKES. Strike of immigrants working for rations. 1841/2a.
Strike by employees of a merchant tailor. 1841/648.

STRONG, William Murphy John. Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1844/97.

STROUD, Charles. His death. 1838/64a1.

STUART, C.W. Tenders for the supply of timber to the Government. 1838/198a.
Estimate for building a two-roomed house. 1839/312a41.
Tender for fencing the Botanical Gardens. 1839/336.
His contract for fencing the cemetery. 1839/347a6, 347a7.
Memorial relative to special surveys. 1841/164.
Seeks appointment in the Government service. 1845/140.

STUART, James. Reports friction between – McKell and the natives. 1839/312a1.
Report on a publican's memorial seeking to extend hotel hours and Sunday trading. 1841/807.
Sends ornithological specimens to Governor Grey. 1842/331.

STUBBS, Charles. Attacked by natives. Recommended for admission to hospital. 1843/116.

STUCKEY, F. Claim for money due for flour. 1837/255.

STUCKEY, J. Accounts for bread supplied to marines, prisoners, and the Infirmary. 1837/1c, 1839/313a16.

STUGGETT, Mrs. Mary. Seeks relief. 1843/196.

STURGES, William. Appeals for a mitigation of his sentence. 1841/869.
To be transported. 1841/878.

STURGESS, William. See: Sturges, William.

STURT, Captain, Charles. Offers services in connection with the expedition to the River Rufus. 1841/254.
Trustee of Trinity Church. 1841/468.
Member of board to consider provision for pauper lunatics. 1841/477.
Personal interest in family of destitute immigrants. 1841/549b.
Complains of the Emigration Agent's neglect of necessitous families. 1841/573c.
Opinion on proposed lease of portion of the Park Lands by the Flour Mill Company. 1841/742.
Courteous, but resentful, letter regarding Governor Grey's attitude towards reduction of his salary. 1843/25.
Seeks remission of sentence for a young prisoner (Boor). 1844/5.
Proud that his "path amongst savage tribes has been bloodless". 1844/77.
Letter accepting leadership of the Central Australian Expedition. 1844/77, 103.
Protests against his being called before the Executive Council without notice of the cause. 1844/126.
Protests against Governor Grey's lack of courtesy towards him at a meeting of the Executive Council. 1844/127, 130.
Seeks appointment as Colonial Treasurer if the vacancy occurs during his Central Australian Expedition. 1844/136.
Holograph letter. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 17.
See also: Sturt's Expedition, 1844–1846.

STURT'S EXPEDITION, 1844–1846. Lists of equipment. 1844/80, 90, 100.
Miscellaneous correspondence. 1844/111, 124, 137, 1845/189, 192.
Fabulous report, by natives, of the destruction of the party by supernatural means. 1845/123.

SUPERB, ship. Petition from seamen. 1841/24, 27, 31.

SUPREME COURT. Draft act for the establishment of the Supreme Court of South Australia. 1837/161a.
List of trials. 1839/344a7, 1842/159, 222, 230.
Schedule of fees. 1839/344a10.
Estimate of expenses for 1842. 1841/342.
Proposed union of positions of Master and Registrar. 1841/485a, 526a.
Alterations and additions. 1842/100.
Correspondence about new Supreme Court Act. 1844/31, 34, 35, 36.
Position of Clerk resigned by C.C. Dutton. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 7.
Payment of fees by Crown officers. (1842) Acc. 1059/No. 24.
Fees not to be paid to the Clerk, but to Mr. Nation. (1843) Acc. 1059/No. 39.
Admission as practitioners of persons who have received salaries as articled Clerks. (1845) Acc. 1059/No. 41.

Complaint by H. Gilbert of the way in which the practice of granting new trials is abused. (1850) Acc. 1059/No. 49.

See also: Court House.

SUPREME COURT HOUSE. See: Court House.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1844/98.

SURFLEN, E. Return showing wine held (in accordance with Act 4 of 1838). 1838/101a1.

SURFLEN, Edward. Recommended for the position of land surveyor at Port Adelaide. 1838/154.

SURGEONS. See: Medical Practitioners.

SURRY, ship. Too large to enter the Port. Discharges cargo at Glenelg. 1838/202.

SURVEY. Transport to Port Lincoln. 1840/488, 1841/161.

Return of horses, bullocks, and equipment in possession of the Department at 31 March, 1841. 1841/149a.

Return of consumable articles received and issued during quarter ended 31 March, 1841. 1841/149a1.

Cost of working expenses of the Department. 1841/349a4.

Report on the cost and difficulties of surveying pastoral blocks for occupation by preliminary purchasers. 1841/677.

Half yearly report. 1841/924, 1842/219.

See also: Special Surveys; Surveyor General; Surveyor General's Office; Surveying Instruments; Survey Staff.

SURVEY COMMISSARY. See: Bull, N.B.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS. List of requirements. 1839/311a.

Procured from Hobart. 1840/356, 431, 465, 521.

SURVEYOR GENERAL. Agrees to perform the duties of Colonial Engineer. 1841/315.

Asks for a periodical allowance to meet the incidental expenses of his Department. 1841/898.

See also: Light, Colonel, William.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE. Reduction in salaries. 1841/348.

Return of horses, equipment, etc. 1841/361.

SURVEY STAFF. List of staff during 1841. 1841/148a, 349a1, 923.

SUTHERLAND, David. Appointed a member of the Emigrant Board. 1841/847.

Niggardly attitude towards employees. 1842/160.

SUTHERLAND, Henry. Seeks remission of sentence. 1839/315a4.

SWAFFER, D. Acting postmaster, Willunga. 1841/864.

SWEET BRIAR. Cuttings sent from Hobart to Governor Grey, Captain Sturt and Captain Frome. 1841/760.

SWEETMAN, James. Application for re-employment in the Police Force. 1841/692.

SWIFT, Jeremiah. His escape from gaol. 1839/343a16, 343a22, 344a8.

SYMERS, Captain, T.L. Not to be prosecuted. 1841/71a.

Loss sustained through the seizure of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1841/466.

Authority to go on board the Ville de Bordeaux. 1841/478.

Financial difficulties. 1841/481.

See also: Ville de Bordeaux, ship.

SYMONDS, R.G. Return showing stocks of wine held by him. 1838/101a7.

Complains of the conditions under which debtors are confined in the gaol. 1840/388a1.

SYMS, Thomas. A member of a Government working party. 1841/907.

TAIT, George. Believed to have drowned in the River Torrens. 1849/9.

TAIT, John. Seeks to join the Mounted Police. 1845/142.

TAM O'SHANTER, ship. Fresh provisions and lemon juice wanted for the crew. 1837/13a.

TAPLEY, John. Supply of ballast to ships at Port Adelaide. 1841/362.

TAPLEY, Richard. Tenders for the supply of ballast. 1840/528a.

TAPLEY, Rd. Ed. Seeks appointment. 1844/108.

TAPSON, James. Seeks appointment in the Post Office. 1842/136.

TATEWARD, Thomas. Seeks appointment as Clerk of the Peace at Port Lincoln. 1842/132.

TAXATION. Adelaide Corporation asks that no further taxes be levied until the Legislative Council is made elective. 1842/262, 263.

See also: Auctioneers' Licences; Customs Duties; Excise Duties; Harbour Dues; Wharfage Dues.

TAYLOR, Henry. Convicted of assault. 1839/317a.

TAYLOR, James. Evidence on the death of Joseph Mitchell. 1847/23.

TAYLOR, John. In distressed circumstances. Appeals to Governor Grey. 1842/325, 1843/4.

TAYLOR, John Fagg. Petition for employment. 1841/90.

TEASDALE, William. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/491.
Wine, etc., licence. 1837/496.

TEICHELMANN, Rev. C.G. Occupies a building belonging to the Aborigines Department. 1840/586a2.

Report on the mental state of W. Wunderlich. 1841/355.

Proposal to teach the natives. 1841/401.

Application for provisions. 1841/583.

Specimen holograph letter. 1841/628.

Government unable to grant further financial assistance. 1841/716.

Seeks naturalization. 1841/751, 1845/100, 173.

On the evils arising from the natives loitering, naked, about the city. 1842/131.

TEMPLAR, immigrant ship. Charter party for the 1845 voyage. 1845/1.

THEATRES. Theatre to be opened by John Lazar. 1841/428.

Police supervision. 1841/473.

See also: Queen's Theatre.

THICKNESSE, Samuel. Accepts position in the Customs Department. 1839/313a1.

Requests remission of fine. 1839/329.

THOMAS, Robert. Partner in the firm of Coltman & Co. 1841/659.

THOMAS, Robert & Co. Alleged offence by a compositor. 1837/267a, 280.

Account for printing. 1837/286a.

Complaint relative to the loss of Government printing. 1841/237, 323.

Printing of statistical returns. 1841/298, 308.

See also: South Australian Registrar.

THOMAS, Samuel. To be transported for house-breaking and stealing. 1842/159.

THOMAS, Thomas. Convicted of larceny. 1839/344a7.

THOMAS, William Kyffin. Seeks appointment as Government printer. 1843/259.

THOMAS AND COLTMAN. Settlement of Government accounts requested. 1841/593.

THOMPSON, Alice. Her death. 1849/1.

THOMPSON, George. Cultivates a garden on the Park Lands. 1839/342a3.

Seeks payment of money due to him as survey labourer. 1840/380a2.

THOMPSON, George Robert. Seeks grant of land for the establishment of a public nursery. 1841/781, 827.

His misfortunes. Seeks remission of a fine. 1843/79, 129.

THOMPSON, James. Governor declines to pardon the native convicted of murdering Thompson. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 10.

Sentenced to transportation. 1841/878.

THOMPSON, Joseph. Convicted of assault. Sentenced to death. 1842/230.

THOMPSON, Thomas. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a15.

THOMSON, George. His insanity. 1841/310.

THOMSON, Thomas. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/486.

Protests against excessive duty on spirits. 1838/69a.

THOMSON & INNES. Return showing stocks of wine, spirits and tobacco held by them. 1838/101a13.

THWAITES, Thomas. Seeks discharge from the Sappers and Miners. 1845/207.

TIMBER. See: Trees.

TIMOR PONIES. Terms for the charter of the Lord Hobart for the voyage to Timor. Acc. 1059/No. 2.

TINLINE, George. Holograph letter as Honourable Secretary of the Philanthropic Society. 1842/47.

TITLE DEEDS. See: Land Titles.

TOBACCO. Returns of stocks held by retailers (In accordance with Act 4 of 1838). 1838/101a-101a21.

TOD, Robert. Serves as an arbitrator in disputes between the South Australian Company and its employees. 1838/4a1.

Use of iron store at Port Adelaide. 1838/93.

Deputy Postmaster at Port Adelaide. 1838/105.

Contract for the supply of water to Port Adelaide. 1838/153a, 155a, 158a2.

Use of punts at Port Adelaide. 1838/153a, 156, 157, 168a, 169.

Dispute with Collector of Customs about wharfage. 1838/168a1.

Complaint against him by the Collector of Customs. 1838/220a.

Auditor of Public Accounts. 1839/341.

Complaint against him by the Harbour Master. 1840/458a.

TOLLS. See: Road Tolls.

TOLMER, Alexander. His association with A. Fitzpatrick and J.C. Doiron. 1841/170, 558.

His sketches of natives accepted, and highly praised, by Governor Grey. 1843/104, 140.

Alleged arrogance towards a prisoner's wife. 1843/290.

Members of his expedition to Kangaroo Island refuse to embark on a foolhardy voyage. 1844/158.

TOMLINSON, Abraham. Examines the Government bullocks supplied to R. Tod. 1838/158a2.

TOON, Richard. A water carrier. 1845/138.

TORRENS, Robert Richard. Opinion on admission of spirits, etc., duty free for the Hog Bay fishery. 1841/174.

Complaints of his conduct in the Ville de Bordeaux case. 1841/492a.
Accepts appointment as a Justice of the Peace. 1841/523a2.
Governor Grey points out that he must either give him loyal support or resign his office as Collector of Customs. 1841/524a2.
His version of the facts relating to the seizure of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1841/589a.
Reply to censure with regard to his alleged discontent with the Governor's policy. 1841/629.
Specimen holograph letter. 1841/665.
Reply to letter censuring him for being absent from his office. 1841/812.
Apology for difficulties caused by his irregular procedure in dismissing J. Anthony from the Customs Department. 1842/72.
See also: Collector of Customs.

TORRENS, river – bridges. Fisher Brothers and Hack Brothers to build. 1837/277.
To be erected. 1837/291.
Specifications for work to be done. 1838/82a, 82a1.
Estimate for a bridge. 1839/319.
Expenses of erection. 1839/335.
Bridge in need of repairs. 1841/542.
Construction of a wooden bridge with a span of 120 feet. 1843/78.
Proposed to erect a bridge opposite Morphet Street. 1844/173, 198.

TOULE, William. Return showing stock of wine held by him. 1838/101a12.

TOWN SURVEYOR AND INSPECTOR OF WORKING PARTIES. Accounts. 1841/491.
See also: Hardy, Alfred.

TRADE UNIONS. See: Operatives' Association; Strikes.

TRANSPORT. Resident Commissioner declines to establish a carrying service between Adelaide and the coast. 1837/36.
Tenders invited for bullock and horse teams. 1837/165a, 178a.
See also: Bullocks; Finnis, J.; Fisher Brothers; Prices.

TRANSPORTATION OF CRIMINALS. Names and descriptions of prisoners. 1838/98a, 1840/563, 1841/101, 177.
Legality of transferring criminals to Van Diemen's Land uncertain. 1838/106a.
Governor's power to commute sentence ceases on prisoner's arrival at a penal settlement. 1839/343a28.
Negotiations with ship owners, payment of passage money, etc. 1840/418, 424, 485, 497, 501, 503, 554, 555, 1841/94, 567, 575.
Copy of indent of assignment of convicts to Governor of Van Diemen's Land. 1842/315.
List of 11 prisoners sent to Sydney. (1842) Acc. 1059/No. 19.

Transportation to Sydney no longer lawful. Norfolk Island temporarily unavailable. A woman convict released after being transported to Sydney because of the lack of a lawful place in which to detain her. (1842) Acc. 1059/No. 19.
Convicts must be accompanied by certain documents. (1842) Acc. 1059/No. 25.

TREASURY. To be opened at 9 a.m. and closed at 3 p.m. 1843/30.

TREE, Daniel. Takes out a caveat for the manufacture of barilla. 1843/288.

TREES. Illegal cutting. 1837/61.

Disposal of trees removed from the streets. 1838/77.

Destruction near Mount Barker. 1841/278.

See also: Acacia Trees.

TRIALS. See: Criminal Trials.

TRINITY CHURCH. Its enlargement. 1838/217.

Allowance requested for the sexton for tolling the bell at public funerals. 1840/456a.

Donation by Governor Grey. 1841/468.

Tower in a ruinous state. 1841/749.

Financial embarrassment. C.B. Howard's proposal that it shall be purchased as the official church of the Colonial Chaplain. 1841/806.

Arrangements for accommodating the Imperial Troops at church services. 1841/830, 839, 848, 849.

Rev. C.B. Howard's report on its financial difficulties and their causes. 1843/115.

List of fees received from 1837 to 1844. 1844/161.

Payment of a debt of £100 to the Bank of South Australia. 1844/187.

Rev. J. Farrell asks the wife of Governor Grey to "get up" a bazaar in aid of funds. 1844/204.

Site wanted for a school. 1845/31.

Increased pew rents. (1846) Acc. 1059/No. 44.

TROLLOPE, George. Account for serving as a constable. 1837/134a.

His burial. 1837/328½, 329, 330, 332, 334a, 338.

TRUSTY, ship. Immigrants without provisions for two days. 1838/106.

TUCKER, Frederick. Applies for permission to leave the ship Fairfield. 1841/23.

TULLY, William. Applies for position as Town Crier. 1839/351a5.

TUNNEY, Neal. Deposition on the shooting of a native on Mr. Hawker's station. 1842/113.

TURNER, D.W. Thanks Governor Grey for relief granted during an illness. 1843/250.

TURNER, Philip. His signature. 1843/159.

TURNER, Thomas Newman. Seeks appointment in the Post Office. 1845/18.
Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1845/76.

TYPHUS. Its prevalence among destitute immigrants. 1840/481a.7

UNDERWOOD, Captain E. Suspected of engaging in contraband trade. 1841/655.
Seeks permission to fell trees on Government reserve at Port Lincoln. 1842/218.
About to settle at Rivoli Bay. Seeks Government appointment. 1845/93.

UNDERWOOD, Emmanuel. Takes soundings at Rivoli Bay. 1845/182.

UNEMPLOYMENT. Confined to the city. 1842/26.
Very little unemployment in the colony. 1843/67.
See also: Destitute Immigrants.

VACCINATION. See: Smallpox Vaccine.

VAUGHAN, William. Transported. 1841/575.

VESSFELT, -. Dies whilst being taken to Hahndorf for medical treatment. 1848/6.

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT. To be established. 1842/88.

Judge Cooper lacks the books necessary for his guidance. (1842) Acc. 1059/No. 30.

A Deputy and Surrogate to the Vice Admiral about to be appointed. (1843) Acc. 1059/No. 31.

VICKERMAN, Charles. An instructor in the Aborigines' Department. 1841/439a1.

VICTORIAN GOLDFIELDS. Circular calling upon heads of departments for confidential reports on the reduction of their staffs. (1852) Acc. 1059/No. 52.

Increases of salary granted in 1851 to Civil Servants not to be paid, owing to financial crisis. (1852) Acc. 1059/No. 53.

VICTORIA SPECIAL SURVEY. Trustees apply for the issue of land orders to shareholders. 1841/902.

VILLE DE BORDEAUX, ship. Captain Symers and Mr. Biron not to be prosecuted. 1841/71a.

Inventory of stores; seven French sailors wanted. 1841/115.

Maintenance of crew. 1841/199a, 324, 396, 416, 440, 800, 875, 1842/27, 58a.

Sale of cargo. 1841/201½, 202, 273.

Authority for Captain Symers to go aboard. 1841/478.

Carries Customs Officers out to sea by force. 1841/256a1.

Expenses. 1841/272, 495, 540, 601, 608, 641, 1842/36a.

Her seizure. 1841/458a, 467, 481a, 494, 580, 582, 737.

Question of ownership. 1841/458.

Complaint by T.L. Symers of loss and damage. 1841/466.

Petitions from crew for payment of wages. 1841/470a, 489b, 1842/58a.

R. Torrens alleged to be encouraging the mutineers. 1841/492a.

R. Torrens' version of the case. 1841/589a.

Report of committee of enquiry into her seizure. 1841/599a.

Protest by Captain Symers against delay by the Crown in proceeding with the case. 1841/650.

Mediation by John Newman. 1841/658, 665, 689.

Legal proceedings to be expedited. 1841/729.

Captain Biron asks that the case be transferred to the Vice Admiralty Court. 1841/921a.

List of crew. 1842/58a.

Leaking. 1842/81a.

Captain Biron asks for the return of ship's papers, log books, etc. Inventory of papers held by the Government. 1842/154a.

VINE ASSOCIATION. Vine cuttings expected from the Cape of Good Hope. 1841/221.

VINE GROWING. See: Viticulture.

VITAL STATISTICS. Return being prepared. 1837/25.

No population statistics available in September 1838. 1838/196.

See also: Census.

VITICULTURE. Vine cuttings to be forwarded from New South Wales. 1839/343a23.

Importation of vine cuttings from South Africa. 1841/221, 239, 1842/150.

Vine cuttings imported from Western Australia. 1841/354.

E.D. Fortnum to procure vine cuttings from New South Wales. 1843/145.

Commenced in the Port Lincoln district from cuttings sent by Governor Grey. 1845/174.

See also: Vine Association; Wine.

WADCOTT, John. A member of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1.
To be transported. 1838/98a, 106a.

WAGES. Copying work in the Advocate General's Office at 3d per folio. 1837/286a2.

Attendant at Infirmary receives 10/- per week. 1838/47a.

Raising and discharging ballast 3/6 per cubic yard. 1840/398a.

Nurse at the Emigrant Depot receives 7/- per week. 1841/215a.

Extra rates suggested for overseers of working parties. 1841/420.

Port labourers 3/- per day. 1841/436a.

Petition by employees of the Customs Department against a reduction in wages. 1841/453.

Resolutions of the Bench of Magistrates relative to destitute persons in the employ of the Government. 1841/533.

Labourers in Customs Department. 1841/560, 577.

Gratuities recommended for the Police Force. 1841/561.

Widespread dissatisfaction caused by low rates of pay. 1841/735.

Workers on the Government roads receive nine pence per day, with rations. 1841/794.

Agricultural labourers and shepherds. 1842/26.

Various. 1843/248, 1844/55, 88.

See also: Strikes.

WAITE, Francess [sic]. Seeks medical aid. 1843/82.

WALDRON, Thomas. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.

WALKER, Edward. Statement of his financial position. 1843/137.

Seeks employment. 1844/61.

WALKER, John. Tenders for the supply of oats. 1838/310a1, 1839/312a40.

Tenders for the supply of fire-arms. 1839/321a, 323a1.

WALKER, Captain John. Requests permission to land the cargo of the Caledonia at the Port. 1840/419.

Financial reverses. 1841/253.

Insolvent debtor. 1841/357.

WALKER, Lieut. John. Seeks Government appointment. 1841/881, 1842/41, 205, 1843/56, 176, 1844/59.

Seeks appointment at Rivoli Bay. 1845/78.

WALKER, W. Expenses incurred in connection with the death of John Driscoll. 1837/287.

Evidence on the murder of John Driscoll. 1837/259.

WALLACK, William. Memorial relative to Special Surveys. 1841/164.

WALTER, Alfred. Evidence in favour of M. Gardiner, a prisoner. 1842/12.

WALTON, Alfred. Complains that his name has been placed on a petition without his knowledge. 1842/257.

Seeks employment as an armourer. 1842/301.

Employed as an armourer at the Sappers' Barracks. 1843/24.

WARD, ---. Effects of "the late Mr. Ward". 1837/348.

WARD, Benjamin. Resigns from the Police Force. 1839/312a45.

WARDANG ISLAND. Survey report by J.H. Hughes. 1840/572a.

WAREHOUSES, Bonded. See: Bonded Warehouses.

WARE, Dr. David. Seeks appointment as physician to the aborigines at Encounter Bay. 1842/65.

Declines to accept medicines which he considers unsuitable and inadequate for the treatment of the natives at Encounter Bay. 1843/97.

WARNER, Joseph James. Seeks employment. 1842/229.
Seeks relief. 1842/327a.

WARNER, Josh. J. Forwards Governor Grey a bottle of blacking manufactured by himself and W. Owen. 1843/252.

WARRANTS. Doubts as to the validity of the form of warrant at present in use. 1841/618.

WARREN, John. Sends Governor Grey a sample of potatoes grown by him. 1844/56, 65.

WARRIOR, ship. Discharge of cargo at Glenelg. 1840/428, 445, 451.

WASTE LANDS ACTS. See: Crown Lands Acts.

WATER. Call for tenders for the supply of water to Port Adelaide. 1837/365a.

WATER FRONTAGES. At Port Adelaide. 1839/312.

WATER MILLS. Proposal to erect a water mill on the Park Lands near the gaol (put forward by the Adelaide Flour Mill Company). 1841/697, 718.

WATER SUPPLY. For the Emigrant Depot. 1841/747.

List of water carriers. 1845/138.

See also: Adelaide, Water Supply; Glenelg, Water Supply; Port Adelaide, Water Supply.

WATERWITCH, cutter. List of wages due to her crew. 1838/197a1.

Suggested retention on the Murray River. 1841/344.

Arrangements for navigating the Murray Mouth. 1841/344, 349.

Report on her value. 1841/435a.

WATSON, Henry. Importation of vine cuttings by the Vine Association. 1841/221.

Honorary Secretary of the South Australian School Society. 1841/693.

Seeks employment. 1841/873.

His house at Port Adelaide standing in two feet of water. Seeks permission, as a Customs Officer, to live at the Reed Beds. 1843/202.

His indebtedness as a partner in the firm Hack, Watson & Co. His insolvency. 1844/68.

One of the sureties for the absconder James Jolly. (1842) Acc. 1059/No. 21.

WATSON, Mrs. Mary Ann. Seeks remission of a fine. 1843/126.

WATSON, W. Accepts appointment as a member of the Emigrant Board. 1841/850.

WATT, Mrs. Barbara. Seeks relief for her children. 1842/182.

WATTS, C.H. About to resign position of clerk in the Post Office. 1841/666.

WATTS, George. Seeks remission of a fine. 1842/129.

WATTS, Henry. Member of commission appointed to inquire into public stores and accounts. 1838/236.

Resigns office of Postmaster General. 1841/153.

WATTS, John. Accounts of the Postal Department. 1841/371.

Discourtesy as Postmaster General. 1841/499 (page 4).

Specimen holograph letter. 1841/607.

Shepherd and hut keeper attacked by natives at his run on the Wakefield River. 1841/889, 890.

His proposals regarding uniform postal charges for inland mails. 1843/28.

WATTS, Mary. Recommended for release from custody. 1840/551.

WATTS, Richard Naish. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a29.

WEAPONS. See: Firearms.

WEARE, John. Cultivates a garden on the Park Lands. 1839/342a3.

WEATHERSTON, Rev. John. Leaving the colony. Governor Grey's appreciation of his character. 1844/74.

WEBB, John. Seeks discharge from the Sappers and Miners. 1845/207.

WEBSTER, E., Surgeon. Obligated to support himself whilst in gaol. 1837/1b.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. List of standards deposited with the inspector (R. Thomas). 1845/3.

WELLINGTON. Need for Police Force. 1841/330a.

WELLS, George. Sick and destitute. 1843/98, 114.
Paralyzed and destitute. Neighbours appeal for relief for him. 1845/39.

WELLS, George & Co. Tender for fencing the Government Garden. 1837/338a.

WESLEYAN CHAPEL. Subscription received from Governor Gawler. 1838/215.
Stone wanted from Government quarry for its foundations. 1838/227.

WESLEYAN METHODISM. See: Methodism.

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Governor Grey invited to preside at its Annual Meeting. 1843/21.

WESLEYAN SOCIETY. Objection of the Wesleyan Missionary to fill up schedules in which the Church of Rome is recognized. 1841/271.

WESSON, Robert. One of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/470a3.

WEST, William. A dangerous character at Kingscote. 1836/3.
Detained as a prisoner on the Cygnet. 1837/2a,3.

WESTLOCK, Samuel. Seeks remission of sentence as an absconder from the South Australian Company's Whale Fishery. 1837/470a.

WESTON, James. His report as dispenser. 1839/344a9.
Colonial Surgeon complains of his carelessness as Government Dispenser. 1839/350a8.

WHALE FISHERIES. Deserters. 1837/114a, 138a, 144, 470a, 1839/342a9.
Advocate General's opinion on fishing rights in South Australian waters. 1837/177a.
Captain Blenkinsop to be expelled. 1837/185.
Presence of foreign whalers in South Australian waters. 1840/448.
French ships operating near Port Lincoln. 1840/474a1, 481a1, 496a1.

French seamen refuse to return to France. To be discharged at Port Lincoln. 1840/542b1.

Foreign vessels leaving Port Lincoln with large quantities of oil. 1840/543a1.

Station established at the mouth of the Onkaparinga River. 1840/571, 1841/144.

Supply of duty free spirits to whaling vessels. 1841/81.

Supply of duty free spirits and tobacco to the fishery about to be established at Hog Bay. 1841/174.

At Deception Bay. 1841/502.

Foreign whalers in Coffin's Bay. 1841/506.

WHARFAGE DUES. Evasion of dues. 1838/33, 39.

Suggested charge of 3d per bag on imported vegetables. 1838/134.

Suggested charges for Glenelg. 1838/251.

High rates on New Zealand timber. 1840/453.

Exemption of the first vessel to discharge cargo at the New Port. 1840/546, 552.

General rate of 5/- per ton recommended by a board of works. 1841/65a.

Exemption requested for machinery. 1841/113.

Reduction of 25%. 1841/745.

WHARVES. See: Port Adelaide, Wharves.

WHEAT. Proposed purchase of wheat by the Government to benefit farmers. 1842/26.

WHEAT SHEAF INN. Situated at the junction of the roads to the New Port and the Old Port. Its proprietor's financial difficulties. 1841/720.

WHEELER, Corporal. One of a party of marines employed ashore. 1837/286a1.

WHELAND, John. Takes out a publican's licence. 1839/312a10.

Asks that his wife be compelled to return to him. 1842/264.

WHETTEM, Stephen. His conduct while superintendent of passengers on the Lord Goderich. Acc. 1059/No. 1.

WHITE, Charles. A water carrier. 1845/138.

WHITE, George. Found guilty of stealing a watch. 1844/97.

WHITE, John. Estimate for building a hut for use as the Colonial Secretary's office. 1837/90a.

Account for repairs to hospital. 1837/264a.

Estimate for building a gaol. 1838/17.

Tenders for the supply of hay. 1838/310a3.

WHITE, Samuel W. Declines the office of magistrate. 1841/604.

WHITEHOUSE, John. Escape from custody. 1840/426.

WHITFIELD, William. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

WHITINGTON, W.S. Plea for exemption of machinery from wharfage dues. 1841/113.

Reports the financial distress of the crew of the Courier. 1841/771, 780.

Seeks to exchange a section of land for one reserved for the natives. 1842/117, 134, 147.

WICKHAM, Mrs. Resigns position as nurse at the Infirmary. 1838/126a.

WICKHAM, Benjamin. Proposed remission of sentence. 1837/199a, 1839/343a6.

Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/485.

Acquitted of a charge of killing a horse. 1842/230.

WICKHAM, William. Messenger to the Governor. 1841/487.

Seeks employment. 1842/67.

Seeks appointment as Inspector of Weights and Measures. 1842/285.

WICKSTEED, Frederic. Seeks appointment as Government auctioneer at Port Lincoln. 1839/347a2.

WIEMAN, Gottlieb. Acquitted of a charge of assault. 1843/86.

WIGGINS, -. Purchase of his discharge as a private in the 39th Regiment. 1838/143a.

WIGLEY, H.R. Requests to be appointed a notary public. 1837/354.

Opinion on the appointment of the Emigration Agent. 1837/364a.

Opinion on the libellous character of the Resident Commissioner's handbill. 1837/370.

Opinion relative to the prosecution of delinquent debtors. 1837/371.

Recommended for appointment as a magistrate on Kangaroo Island. 1837/450.

Account for legal advice to the Government. 1837/458a.

Answer to complaint regarding the expense of suing seamen. 1838/111.

Payment of salary as Resident Magistrate. 1838/147.

Regarding reduction of his salary as Resident Magistrate. 1841/903.

Charged with immoral conduct. 1844/140.

Seeks increase of salary. 1844/144.

WILD, James. A water carrier. 1845/138.

WILD, W. Forfeits money deposited for land. His mind deranged. 1842/254.

WILKIE, Robert. A member of the Police Force. 1839/325a2.

WILKINS, James. Specimen signature. 1845/174.

WILKINS, William. Amount due to him by the Adelaide Corporation. 1842/260.

WILKINSON, J. A member of the crew of the Government cutter. 1838/197a1.

WILKINSON, Joseph. W.R. Squibb seeks payment of money owing by him for the care of his children. 1845/136.

WILKINSON, Thomas. Seeks employment. 1845/153.

WILLIAM, barque. Sailing date. 1841/574, 585.

WILLIAM HUTT, ship. Supply of fresh water. 1837/28.
Offered to the Government for charter. 1837/47.

WILLIAMS, D. A member of the crew of the Government cutter. 1838/197a1.

WILLIAMS, David. Drowned. 1847/13.

WILLIAMS, Henry. Found not guilty of forgery. 1842/159.
Seeks employment. 1842/197.
Drowned in the River Torrens. 1847/29.

WILLIAMS, James. Conduct while in gaol. 1840/413.
Petition for assistance. 1841/127.
Claim for wages. 1841/405, 431a.
Nominated to receive a shepherd's premium offered by Governor Grey. 1842/275.

WILLIAMS, Mrs. Jane. Seeks relief. 1842/213, 1843/213, 271.

WILLIAMS, John. Dismissed from the Police Force. 1841/167.
Seeks re-appointment in the Police Force. 1845/145.

WILLIAMS, T. Evidence before the Executive Council on the state and prospects of agriculture. 1842/26.

WILLIAMS, Thomas. Appointed a magistrate. 1840/402.
Acacia seeds sent by him to Governor Grey. 1845/171.

WILLIAMS, W. Desires a licence to sell spirits. 1837/127.
Return showing stock of spirits and tobacco held by him (in accordance with Act 4 of 1838). 1838/101a2.

WILLIAMS, William. A settler on Kangaroo Island. 1836/4.
Appointment as High Constable. 1837/4a, 5, 8aa.

Appointment as High Constable inconsistent with the retailing of spirits. To be cancelled. 1837/223a.

Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1837/472, 1838/310a23.

WILLIAMSON, William. Convicted of stealing a leg of mutton. 1842/230.

WILLIS, Charles. Offer of horses to the Government. 1838/75.

WILLMENT, Robert. Charged with felony. 1837/57a.

WILLOUGHBY, John. Seeks appointment in the Police Force. 1845/129.

WILLUNGA. Carriage of Government hay from Willunga to Adelaide. 1840/384.

Erection of public offices. 1840/456.

Proposed use of the Government store by a private storekeeper. 1841/364.

Application by Dr. J.B. McDonald for use of an uninhabited Government building. 1841/395.

See also: Police Station, Willunga; Willunga Road.

WILLUNGA ROAD. Proposed improvement. 1840/400, 1841/1788.

WILMOT, David. Convicted of felony. 1842/230.

WILMOTT, John. Seeks admission to the hospital. 1843/74.

WILSON, C.A. Forwards a mollusc. 1841/437.

His work as a zoologist. 1844/81, 86.

His interest in comparative anatomy. 1845/25, 28.

WILSON, Charles. A member of the crew of the Ville de Bordeaux. 1842/58a.

WILSON, Charles A. Application for increase in salary as Clerk in the Supreme Court. (1851) Acc. 1059/No. 50.

WILSON, Henry. Found not guilty of theft. 1842/159.

WILSON, John. Charged with shooting Police Constable Kennett. 1841/85a.

Transported to New South Wales. 1841/101, 177.

Petition for remission of sentence. 1841/114.

WILSON, Rev. John. Seeks authority to solemnize marriages. 1844/195.

Seeks site for new Primitive Methodist Church. 1845/102.

WILSON, Michael. Employed at carting hay from Government Farm to Adelaide. 1843/24.

WILSON, Robert. Request for mitigation of sentence. 1839/328.
Petition to the Judge. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 6.

WILSON, Thomas. Tenders for the carriage of stores. 1839/312a15.
His fees, as Clerk of Appeals, in connection with the Ville de Bordeaux case. 1841/896.
Convicted of larceny. To be transported. 1842/159.
Seeks employment. 1843/195.
Seeks to obtain Governor Grey's patronage for a proposed "Saturday Magazine". 1843/208.
Seeks appointment as Registrar General during Captain Sturt's absence in the interior. 1844/87.
Inquiries as to the application to South Australia of English laws relative to the property of married women. (1839) Acc. 1059/No. 8.

WILTSHIRE, John. A member of the Primitive Methodist Society. 1844/195.

WINCEY, William. Seeks appointment as Inspector of Weights and Measures. 1844/134.
Seeks appointment in the Post Office. 1845/29, 158.

WINCHESTER, ship. Outbreak of smallpox. 1838/194a, 194a1, 194a2.

WINE. Returns of stocks held by retailers (In accordance with Act 4 of 1838). 1838/101a-101a21.
A case of Echunga wine sent to Queen Victoria by Walter Duffield. 1845/36.
See also: Viticulture.

WINTER, -. (Police Constable). Complaint by a resident of Willunga. 1840/474.

WINTER, A. Application for employment. 1841/275.

WINTER, B. Pratt. Report on building erected for gaol and court house at Port Lincoln. 1840/539a.
Resident Magistrate at Port Lincoln. 1841/176, 382, 394.
Resigns offices held by him at Port Lincoln. 1841/284.
Account for special surveys. 1841/427.
Seeks payment for his services as a surveyor by a grant of land. 1843/215.

WINTON, -. Obscure letter, written by H. Hayward, to Governor Grey, about a money matter. 1842/4.

WINTON, T. Relative to stone raised at the Government Quarry. 1841/318.

WISEMAN, W. His estimate for building a room. 1837/1gg.

WISEMAN, William. A bondsman for William Bradshaw. 1838/158a.

WITNESS FEES. No uniform system of payment to be adopted for the present.
(1843) Acc. 1059/No. 32.

WITT, James. Seeks employment. 1845/69.

WIVELL, Robert. Evidence in the case Barnard vs. Sadgrove. 1840/552a2.

WOMEN. Lack of any place where transported women convicts may legally be detained in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land leads to liberation of a woman transported from South Australia. (1842) Acc. 1059/No. 19.
See also: Marriage.

WOOD, Alexander, carpenter. Signs an estimate for building materials. 1837/1dd.

WOOD, James. A member of the crew of the Government cutter. 1838/197a1.

WOOD, John. Drowned. 1847/22.

WOOD, William. To be pardoned. 1843/198.

WOODFORDE, J. Instruction relative to a sick woman's tent. 1837/222.
Petition for the establishment of a medical board. 1838/267.

WOODFORDE, Dr. J. Enquiry for Mrs. Gouger regarding her husband's position in the Colonial Service. 1844/114.

WOODS, William. Recommended as schoolmaster to the aborigines. 1843/219.

WOODWARD, J. Holograph letter. 1847/6.

WOODWARD, Leonard. Acquitted of a charge of theft. 1842/305.

WORTHINGTON, George. Transported. 1841/575.
Suggestions for simplifying the registration of land titles. (1851) Acc. 1059/No. 51.

WRAY, J. Arrested. 1838/307, 1839/312a26.

WRIGHT, Dr. Edward. Petition for the establishment of a medical board. 1838/267.
Prescription of medicines for surveyors. 1840/434.
Claims money alleged to be owing by Thomas Gilbert. 1845/137.

WRIGHT, James. Seeks appointment as keeper of the local court. 1843/232.

WRIGHT, Joseph. Prepared to give evidence in the Haldane case. 1837/1ff.

WRIGHT, Robert. Accepts appointment as a magistrate. 1841/524a1.

WRIGHT, William. Request for employment. 1841/484.

WUNDERLICH, Daniel. Letter written in German. 1841/95.

WUNDERLICH, William. His mental state. 1841/355.

WYATT, Adolphus Valentine. Certificate for granting wine, etc., licence. 1838/310a22.

WYATT, William. Appointment as Colonial Naturalist. 1837/231.

Control of the Botanic Gardens. 1837/232.

Appointed as Protector of Aborigines. 1837/266a.

Serves as arbitrator in disputes between the South Australian Company and its employees. 1838/4a1.

Petition for the establishment of a medical board. 1838/267.

Disproves charge of professional negligence. 1839/312a32.

Secretary of the South Australian Book Club. 1841/661.

See also: Aborigines, Protector of.

WYLIE, David. Seeks relief as one of the sureties for the absconder James Jolly. (1842) Acc. 1059/No. 21.

WYLIE, Hugh. Charged with perjury, but acquitted. 1842/305.

YEATES, John. Offers to sell a puncheon to the Government. 1839/313a2.

YELKI, town. See: Yilke.

YILKE, town. Name spelled "Yeilkey" by R.W. Newland. 1839/350a15.

YORKE, William. See: Kay, William.

YOUNG, George. Relative to a wreck at Encounter Bay. 1840/499.

Secretary to the Kirk of Scotland Committee. 1841/387.

Protest against the high rate of port charges. 1842/238.

Letter as secretary of the Church of Scotland Society. 1844/30.

YOUNG, Sir Henry Edward Fox. His commission as Lieutenant-Governor. 1847/17.

ZEBRA, ship. Arrival with Prussian immigrants. 1838/310.